

# Region-wise Development of Integrated Renewable Energy System

THESIS

Submitted in partial fulfilment  
of the requirements for the degree of  
**DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY**

By

**Sandip Shridharrao Deshmukh**



Under the Supervision of  
**Prof. M. K. Deshmukh**



**BIRLA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE  
PILANI (RAJASTHAN) INDIA**

**2006**



# CERTIFICATE

## BIRLA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE PILANI (RAJASTHAN)

This is to certify that the thesis entitled “**Region-wise Development of Integrated Renewable Energy System**” and submitted by **Sandip Shridharrao Deshmukh** ID No 2000PHXF411 for award of Ph.D. Degree of the Institute, embodies original work done by him under my supervision.

Signature in full of the Supervisor:  -----

Name in capital block letters: **PROF. M. K. DESHMUKH**

Designation: **Associate Professor, BITS Pilani – Goa Campus**

Date: 28 April 2006.

# CERTIFICATE

## BIRLA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE PILANI (RAJASTHAN)

This is to certify that the thesis entitled “**Region-wise Development of Integrated Renewable Energy System**” and submitted by **Sandip Shridharrao Deshmukh** ID No 2000PHXF411 for award of Ph.D. Degree of the Institute, embodies original work done by him under my supervision.



Signature in full of the Supervisor: -----

Name in capital block letters: **PROF. M. K. DESHMUKH**

Designation: **Associate Professor, BITS Pilani – Goa Campus**

Date: 28 April 2006.

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I wish to express deep sense of gratitude and sincere thanks to my thesis supervisor Prof. M. K. Deshmukh, Faculty In-charge Administration, B.I.T.S. Pilani – Goa campus, for his able guidance, encouragement and suggestions throughout the period of this research work. It has been a privilege for me to work under his guidance.

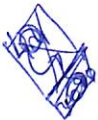
Gratitude is also accorded to B.I.T.S., Pilani for providing all the necessary facilities to complete the research work. My special thanks to Prof. S. Venkateswaran, Vice-Chancellor, B.I.T.S., Pilani for giving me an opportunity to do research at the Institute. I sincerely thank Prof. L. K. Maheshwari, Pro-Vice Chancellor and Director, B.I.T.S.-Pilani, Pilani Campus for his motivation from time to time. I also take this opportunity to thank Prof. K. E. Raman, Deputy Director (Administration), Prof. V. S. Rao, Deputy Director (Off-Campus) for providing the necessary infrastructure and other facilities.

I express my sincere thanks to Prof. Ravi Prakash, Dean, Research and Consultancy Division for his encouraging support during the research work. The work would have not seen light of the day without his free rein leadership. I also express my sincere thanks to Prof. G. Raghurama, Dean, Faculty Division – II and chief of Admission and Placement for his moral support and motivation during the research work.

I wish to express gratitude towards the members of Doctoral Advisory Committee Prof. K. S. Raju, Associate Professor and Group Leader Civil Engineering Group and Dr. S. D. Pohekar, Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering Group for their constructive criticism, valuable suggestions and immeasurable moral support.

The support of Prof. Sanjoy Roy, Coordinator, Centre for Renewable Energy and Environment Development, Prof. A. K. Sarkar, Dean, Instruction Division, Prof. R. K. Mittal, Dean, Academic Regulation and Counseling Division, Prof. B. R. Natarajan, Dean, Distance Learning Programmes Division, Prof. R.B. Kodali, Group Leader Mechanical Engineering, Prof. N. V. Muralidhar Rao, Unit Chief Community Welfare Unit, during the various phases of work is also gratefully acknowledged.


Special thanks are due to Dr. M. Ishwara Bhatt for making timely availability of various books, on-line journals. The support extended by librarians of I.I.T. New Delhi, I.I.T. Mumbai, The Energy and Resources Institute (T.E.R.I.) New Delhi for literature survey is also gratefully acknowledged.



I would sincerely thank the numerous contributors who have helped in survey and on various issues related to the research which include, Mr. Omprakash Khedar, Mr. Dhannaram and Mr. Parvat Singh. I also sincerely thank all the villagers who provided me information required for the research. Special thanks are to Mr. Harimohan Chotia, Mr. Ramlal Dailla, Mr. Harisingh Shekhavat, Mr. Lakshman Singh and Mr. Mangelal of *Panthadiya* village, Mr. Kisanlal, Mr. Subhash, and Mr. Meherchand of *Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>* village, Mr. Bhagirath Singh, and Mr. Hanuman Singh of *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* village, Mr. Vijay Verma, Mr. Naresh parrek, and Mr. Mukesh Sharma of *Morva* village. My sincere thanks are to Mr. Ramsingh Sangwan, Sarpanch of *Morva* panchayat for providing me necessary information.

I also express my gratitude for the kind and affectionate enquiries about the work and the encouragement given by Mr. M. S. Soni, Mr. A. K. Digalwar, Dr. Sanjay Vashishtha, Dr. S. D. Manjare, Mr. P. L. Kole, Mr. Rakesh Mote, Mr. C. Hota, Mr. Raju Khapre and Dr. Rahul Ralegaonkar.

Finally a very special expression of appreciation is extended to my parents Mr. S. V. Deshmukh and Sau. Lata S. Deshmukh without their encouragement, patience, and understanding this endeavor would not have been possible. I would like to record my special affection to my daughter Savali, and sincere thanks to my wife Sau. Deepali, whose constant persuasion and moral support has been a source of inspiration to me.

  
[Sandip S. Deshmukh]

## ABSTRACT

The gap in demand and supply of energy can be met by optimal allocation of energy resources and is need of the day for developing countries like India. 70% of India's population lives in villages and their main source of livelihood is agriculture. For the socio-economic development of India, energy allocation at the rural level is gaining importance these days. Integrated Renewable Energy System (IRES) in rural context aims at optimal resource allocation, thereby reducing dependence on commercial energy and reducing associated environmental hazards, and opening new avenues for employment generation.

Several authors have worked on energy planning at the micro level by taking into account population growth and agricultural operations. They have estimated the gap between the demand and supply of energy and made recommendations based on steps to be taken for closing this energy gap. However, there is a need to examine the locally available alternate energy sources along with traditional fuels for deciding on optimal mix of two. Proper utilization of renewable energy sources through IRES for meeting energy need is need of the day. The present work considers various energy resources (both renewable and non-renewable) available for meeting the demand for end use energy service.

The thesis aims at finding optimal energy resource allocation in the energy planning process. The energy needs vary from region to region. The energy needs of the region are used to define a region. The objectives of energy plan are related to socio-economic development of the region. The ultimate objective of energy plan preparation is thus to develop strategy for meeting present as well as future energy needs.

To demonstrate the development of IRES, a survey was conducted in <sup>Panthadiya, Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup> and Marva</sup> villages of Jhunjhunu district of Rajasthan for estimating the end-use energy requirements and energy

resource availability. The Goal Programming model has been developed by considering ten objective functions for energy resource allocation. The developed model is used for determining energy resource allocation for meeting present energy needs. Objective functions are grouped and six different scenarios are developed by considering alternative priorities to ten objective functions. The developed scenarios are evaluated on the basis of associated cost and emissions. On the basis, optimal scenario wherein cost and employment generation objective <sup>are</sup> assigned a higher priority than other objective functions, is suggested for implementation.

To identify region for fast track development of IRES, an inter village-mix is considered in the surveyed villages. It is found that mix of two villages result in better realization of energy planning in the surveyed region. Energy allocation scenarios are generated for the defined region keeping in view of short and medium term objectives. The developed short and medium term scenarios are compared and optimal scenario suggested for implementation. The optimal scenario suggests that biomass, biogas and solar thermal is to be promoted for cooking, and solar thermal for heating end-use, LPG for cooking, and biomass electricity for lighting, pumping, cooling, and appliance end-uses is to be promoted.

To implement IRES, system sizing study was carried out using Hybrid Optimization Model for Electric Renewable (HOMER) for meeting estimated energy requirement in the year 2010-11 and different scenarios are developed to estimate the required size of system to be implemented. It is found that dual fired generator (biomass gasifier and diesel) of 500 kW capacity is to be selected for implementation.

The present work demonstrates new approach in micro level energy planning, for successful realization of renewable energy based projects.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No
Acknowledgements	i
Abstract	iii
List of Figures	xi
List of Tables	xiii
List of Symbols and Abbreviations	xix
<b>Chapter 1 Introduction</b>	
1.1 Background of the Work	1
1.2 Objectives of the Study	4
1.3 Methodology Adopted for the Study	5
1.4 Scope of the Study	7
1.5 Organization of the Thesis	8
<b>Chapter 2 Literature Review</b>	
2.1 Introduction to Energy Planning	10
2.2 Classification of Energy Planning Models	13
2.2.1 Methodological Paradigm	13
2.2.2 Spatial Coverage	14
2.2.3 Sectoral Coverage	14
2.2.4 Temporal Coverage	15
2.3 Renewable Energy Planning Methods	16
2.3.1 Macro-level Energy Planning	16
2.3.2 Micro-level Energy Planning	23
2.4 Renewable Energy Planning Models	30
2.5 Renewable Energy Decision Making Methods	33
2.6 Renewable Energy System Sizing Methods	38



## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Contd...)

2.6.1 Renewable Energy System Sizing Methods	38
2.6.1.1 Photovoltaic Stand Alone System	39
2.6.1.2 Wind Stand Alone System	41
2.6.1.3 Hybrid Photovoltaic/Wind Stand Alone System	43
2.6.2 Renewable Energy System Sizing Tools	46
2.6.2.1 Pre-feasibility Tools	47
2.6.2.2 Sizing Tools	48
2.6.2.3 Simulation Tools	48
2.6.2.4 Open Architecture Research Tools	49
2.7 Research Gaps Identified	51
<b>Chapter 3 Energy Requirement and Energy Resource Estimations</b>	
3.1 Need of Survey	53
3.1.1 Methodology of Survey	54
3.1.2 Collection of Secondary Data from Government Agencies	55
3.1.3 Collection of Primary Data through Survey	59
3.2 Detailed Survey of Energy Consumption Patterns	59
3.2.1 Factors Influencing Energy use Patterns in the Surveyed Villages	60
3.2.1.1 Distribution of Households	61
3.2.1.1 Population Distribution and Landholding	62
3.2.1.3 Cropping Pattern and Irrigation Intensity	62
3.2.1.4 Crop Residues	63
3.2.2 Equations Employed for Calculating the End-use Energy Requirements	64
3.2.2.1 Cooking Energy End use	65

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Contd...)

3.2.2.2 Lighting Energy End use	66
3.2.2.3 Pumping Energy End use	67
3.2.2.4 Heating Energy End use	68
3.2.2.5 Cooling Energy End use	69
3.2.2.6 Appliances Energy End use	69
3.3 End-use Energy Requirements of Surveyed Villages	70
3.4 Energy Resource Availability of Surveyed Villages	73
<b>Chapter 4 Energy Resource Allocation</b>	
4.1 Introduction to Integrated Renewable Energy System	77
4.2 Integrated Renewable Energy System Model Development	78
4.2.1 Methodology for Energy Resource Allocation	78
4.2.2 Mathematical Representation of Model	80
4.2.3 Mathematical Programming	85
4.3 Data Employed in the Model	88
4.4 Development and Selection of Scenario for Implementation	96
4.4.1 Present Energy Consumption Scenario	96
4.4.2 Optimizing Present Energy Consumption in <i>Panthadiya</i> Village	97
4.4.2.1 Scenario 1 – Equal Priority Scenario	99
4.4.2.2 Scenario 2 – Priority Scenario	101
4.4.2.3 Scenario 3 – Economic Objective Scenario	104
4.4.2.4 Scenario 4 – Security-Acceptance Scenario	107
4.4.2.5 Scenario 5 - Cost-Employment Generation Scenario	109
4.4.2.6 Scenario 6 – Efficiency Scenario	111

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Contd...)

## **Chapter 5 Region Dependent Development of IRES**

5.1 Energy Resource Allocation in Neighbouring Villages	116
5.1.1 Optimal Energy Resource Allocation in Neighboring Village	117
5.2 Inter Village-mix for IRES Development	123
5.2.1 Optimal Energy Resource Allocation in Intra village-mix	123
5.3 Energy Planning for the Region	135
5.3.1 Short-term Energy Planning for the Region	135
5.3.1.1 Scenario 1 – Base-case Energy Scenario	137
5.3.1.2 Scenario 2 – Biogas Energy Scenario	139
5.3.1.3 Scenario 3 – Biomass Energy Scenario	140
5.3.1.4 Analysis of Scenario for Short-term Planning	142
5.3.2 Medium-term Energy Planning for the Region	143
5.3.2.1 Scenario 1 – Base-case Energy Scenario	145
5.3.2.2 Scenario 2 – Biogas Energy Scenario	147
5.3.2.3 Scenario 3 – Biomass Energy Scenario	148
5.3.2.4 Analysis of Scenario for Medium-term Planning	150

## **Chapter 6 IRES Implementation**

6.1 Introduction	153
6.2 System Sizing using HOMER	153
6.2.1 Salient Features of HOMER	154
6.2.2 System Sizing through HOMER	155
6.2.3 Data Analysis Using HOMER	156
6.2.3.1 Scenario 1	159
6.2.3.2 Scenario 2	160
6.2.3.3 Scenario 3	161

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Contd...)

6.2.3.4 Scenario Analysis	162
6.2.3.5 Sensitivity Analyses for Implementation Scenario	162
6.3 Identification of Barriers for Energy Planning	164
6.3.1 Sectoral and institutional barriers in coordination and top-down flow of targets	165
6.3.2 Lack of coordination between energy demand and supply	165
6.3.3 Lack of people's participation	166
6.3.4 Lack of coordination between Government and voluntary organizations	166
6.3.5 Trained manpower	166
6.3.6 Lack of integration between planning and project formulation and implementation	167
6.4 Recommended Mechanism for Overcoming the Barriers	167
6.4.1 Redefining Roles	168
6.4.2 Multiple Delivery Mechanisms	169
6.4.3 Perceptual Change	169
6.4.4 Participation of Women	169
<b>Chapter 7 Conclusions</b>	
7.1 Summary of Results	171
7.2 Conclusions	176
7.3 Specific Contributions	177
7.4 Further Scope of Work	178
<b>References</b>	179
<b>Appendices</b>	
I. Primary Questionnaire for the Survey	A-1
II. Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed	

Villages	A-3
III. Sample Optimization Results Obtained using WINQSB Package	A-40
<b>List of Publications</b>	A-42
<b>Brief Biography of the Candidate</b>	A-44
<b>Brief Biography of the Supervisor</b>	A-45

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No	Title	Page No
1.1	Methodology Adopted for Present Work	6
2.1	Energy Planning Process	11
2.2	Schematic Representation of Optimal Renewable Energy Model Developed by Iniyar and Sumathy, 2000	19
2.3	Schematic Representation of the Model Used by Suganthi and Williams, 2000	21
3.1	Map of Jhunjhunu District Rajasthan, India	54
3.2	Results of Exponential Regression Analysis for Surveyed Villages	58
3.3	Estimated Population of Surveyed Villages using Exponential Regression Analysis	58
3.4	Households Distribution by Family Size for <i>Panthadiya</i> Village	61
3.5	Distribution of Household by Operational Landholdings for <i>Panthadiya</i> Village	61
3.6	Population Distributions According to Landholdings for <i>Panthadiya</i> Village	62
3.7	Present Energy Consumption Pattern in <i>Panthadiya</i> Village	72
3.8	Present Household Energy Consumption Pattern for <i>Panthadiya</i> Village	73
4.1	Methodology Adopted for Energy Resource Allocation	76
4.2	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for Various End-uses in Scenario 1	99
5.1	Methodology Adopted for Defining the Region for IRES Development	115
6.1	Main Screen of HOMER	155
6.2	Hourly Average Demand of a Typical Residence (Source: Kellogg <i>et al.</i> 1998)	157

## LIST OF FIGURES (Contd...)

<b>Figure No</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Page No</b>
6.3	Hourly Average Demand for Household End-uses in the Region for 2010-11	157
6.4	Agricultural Pumping End-use Pattern for the Region in 2010-11	158
6.5	Results of Sensitivity Analysis	163
6.6	Traditional Roles of Stakeholders	164
6.7	Suggested Model for New Stakeholders Role	168

# LIST OF TABLES

Table No	Description	Page No
2.1	Classification of Energy Planning Approaches	16
2.2	List of Energy Resources, Devices, and End-use Energy Requirements considered by Ramakumar <i>et al.</i> , 1986	24
2.3	Recommended Paradigms for Addressing Issues in Energy Planning	31
2.4	Methods Used in Multi-criteria Decision Making Frameworks	35
3.1	Demographic Information and Livestock Population of Surveyed Villages	56
3.2	Variation in Secondary and Primary Data for Number of Households	57
3.3	Population of Surveyed Villages	57
3.4	Estimated Populations of Surveyed Villages	59
3.5	Demography of Surveyed Villages	60
3.6	Number of Tube-wells used in Surveyed Villages	63
3.7	Standard Adult Equivalents used in Analysis	65
3.8	Estimated End-use Energy Requirements for Surveyed Villages	71
3.9	Estimated Dung-cake Consumption and Biogas Availability in Surveyed Villages	74
3.10	Estimated Biomass Energy Available in Surveyed Villages	75
4.1	Energy Resource - End-use combinations	78
4.2	Present Cost of Energy Resource and its Calorific Value	88
4.3	Cost of Energy Resource Associated with Different End-use Combinations	89
4.4	System Efficiency of Resource-End-use Combinations	90
4.5	Gross Employment Potential of Energy Sources	91
4.6	Net Employment Potentials of Energy Sources	92



## LIST OF TABLES (Contd...)

Table No	Description	Page No
4.7a	Stoichiometric Composition of Solid and Liquid Fuels	93
4.7b	Stoichiometric Composition of Gaseous Fuels	93
4.8a	Emission Rate (kg/kWh) From Various End-use Combination for Cooking End-use	94
4.8b	Emission Rate (kg/kWh) From Various End-use Combination for Lighting End-use	94
4.8c	Emission Rate (kg/kWh) From Various End-use Combination for Pumping End-use	94
4.8d	Emission Rate (kg/kWh) From Various End-use Combination for Heating End-use	95
4.8e	Emission Rate (kg/kWh) From Various End-use Combination for Cooling End-use	95
4.8f	Emission Rate (kg/kWh) From Various End-use Combination for Appliances End-use	95
4.9a	Present Energy Resource Consumption Pattern for Various End-uses	97
4.9b	Estimated End-use Energy Requirement for Panthadiya Village	97
4.10	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives	98
4.11	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for Various End-uses in Scenario 1	99
4.12	Comparison of Cost and Emissions for Present Energy Consumption Scenario and Energy Scenario 1	100
4.13	Priority of Objectives	101
4.14	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for Scenario 2	102
4.15	Comparison of Cost and Emissions for Present Energy Consumption Scenario and Energy Scenario 2	103
4.16	Priorities to Economic Objectives	104
4.17	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for Scenario 3	105

## LIST OF TABLES (Contd...)

Table No	Description	Page No
4.18	Comparison of Cost and Emissions for Present Energy Consumption Scenario and Energy Scenario 3	106
4.19	Priorities for Security-Acceptance Objectives	107
4.20	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for Scenario 4	107
4.21	Comparison of Cost and Emissions for Present Energy Consumption Scenario and Energy Scenario 4	109
4.22	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for Prioritized Cost and Employment Generation Factor	110
4.23	Comparison of Cost and Emissions for Present Energy Consumption Scenario and Energy Scenario 5	110
4.24	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for case 1 of Scenario 6	111
4.25	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for 25% Increase in System Efficiency for Renewable Energy Sources	112
4.26	Comparison of Cost and Emissions for Present Energy Consumption Scenario and Energy Scenario 6	112
4.27	Estimated Unutilized Energy Resources in Scenario 5 for Panthadiya Village	113
5.1	Estimated Unutilized Energy Resources in Scenario 5 for Panthadiya Village	116
5.2	Estimated End-use Energy Requirement for Neighboring Villages	117
5.3	Estimated Biomass, Dung cake, Biogas Energy Potential in Neighboring Villages	118
5.4a	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in Bisanpura 1 <sup>st</sup> Village	119
5.4b	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in Bisanpura 2 <sup>nd</sup> Village	119
5.4c	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in Morva Village	120
5.5a	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in Bisanpura 1 <sup>st</sup> Village	120

## LIST OF TABLES (Contd...)

Table No	Description	Page No
5.5b	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in Bisanpura 2 <sup>nd</sup> Village	121
5.5c	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in Morva Village	121
5.6	Estimated Unutilized Energy Resources in Optimal Scenario for Neighboring Villages	122
5.7	Estimated End-use Energy Requirement for Village-mix	124
5.8	Estimated Biomass, Dung cake, Biogas Energy Potential in Neighboring Village-mix	125
5.9a	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in P-B1 Village-mix	126
5.9b	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in P-B2 Village-mix	126
5.9c	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in P-M Village-mix	127
5.9d	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in P-B1-B2 Village-mix	127
5.9e	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in P-B1-M Village-mix	128
5.9f	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in P-B2-M Village-mix	128
5.9g	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in P-B1-B2-M Village-mix	129
5.10a	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1 <sup>st</sup> Village-mix	130
5.10b	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2 <sup>nd</sup> Village-mix	130
5.10c	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in Panthadiya-Morva Village-mix	130

## LIST OF TABLES (Contd...)

Table No	Description	Page No
5.10d	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1 <sup>st</sup> -Bisanpura 2 <sup>nd</sup> Village-mix	131
5.10e	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1 <sup>st</sup> -Morva Village-mix	131
5.10f	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2 <sup>nd</sup> -Morva Village-mix	131
5.10g	Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1 <sup>st</sup> -Bisanpura 2 <sup>nd</sup> -Morva Village-mix	132
5.11	Estimated Unutilized Energy Resources in Optimal Scenario for Village-mix	133
5.12	Estimated End-use Energy Requirement for the region in 2010-11	136
5.13	Projected Unit Cost of Energy Resource associated with Different Resource-End-use Combinations (Rs/kWh) in the year 2010	136
5.14	Projected Energy Resource Availability in the Region for 2010-11	137
5.15	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in the Region	137
5.16	Energy Resource Allocation in Scenario 1 for 2010-11	138
5.17	Estimated Future Energy Resource Availability in the Region	139
5.18	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in the Region	139
5.19	Energy Resource Allocation in Scenario 2 for 2010-11	140
5.20	Estimated Future Energy Resource Availability in the Region	141
5.21	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in Scenario 3	141
5.22	Energy Resource Allocation in Scenario 3 for 2010-11	142
5.23	Estimated Unutilized Energy Resources in Scenarios for the Region	143

## LIST OF TABLES (Contd...)

Table No	Description	Page No
5.24	Estimated End-use Energy Requirement for the Region in 2015-16	144
5.25	Projected Unit Cost of Energy Resource associated with Different Resource-End-use Combinations (Rs/kWh) in the year 2015-16	144
5.26	Estimated Future Energy Resource Availability in the Region	145
5.27	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives	146
5.28	Energy Resource Allocation in Scenario 1 for 2015-16	146
5.29	Estimated Future Energy Resource Availability in the Region	147
5.30	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives	147
5.31	Energy Resource Allocation in Scenario 2 for 2015-16	148
5.32	Estimated Future Energy Resource Availability in the Region	149
5.33	Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives	149
5.34	Energy Resource Allocation in Scenario 3 for 2015-16	150
5.35	Estimated Unutilized Energy Resources in Medium-term Scenarios for the Region	151
6.1	Data Employed in the Software	159
6.2	Capacity of Dual-Fire Diesel Generator, Biomass Generator, Initial Capital Cost, Net Present Cost and Cost of Electricity in Scenario 1	160
6.3	Capacity of Dual-Fire Diesel Generator, Biomass Generator, Initial Capital Cost, Net Present Cost and Cost of Electricity in Scenario 2	161
6.4	Capacity of Dual-Fire Diesel Generator, Biomass Generator, Initial Capital Cost, Net Present Cost and Cost of Electricity in Scenario 3	161

# LIST OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

---

Symbol/Abbreviation	Description
$\eta$	Efficiency of End-use Utilization of Energy
$d_j^-$	Underachievement of Goal
$d_j^+$	Overachievement of Goal
$b_j$	Goal Value for The Objective, $j$
C	Unit Cost of Energy at End-use Point
CO <sub>x</sub>	Carbon Oxides Emissions
e	Employment Generation Factor
FATE2-P	Financial Analysis Tool for Electric Energy Projects
HOMER	Hybrid Optimization Model for Electric Renewable
$i$	The End-use Resource Combination
IREP	Integrated Renewable Energy Programme
IRES	Integrated Renewable Energy System
$L_j$	Worst Possible Value For Objective, $j$
LOLR	Loss of Load Risk
MADM	Multi Attribute Decision Making
MARKAL	Market Allocation
MCDM	Multi Criteria Decision Making
MNES	Ministry of Non-conventional Energy Sources

---

## LIST OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (Contd...)

---

Symbol/Abbreviation	Description
MODM	Multi Objective Decision Making
MPEEE	Mathematical Programming Energy-Economy-Environment
NO <sub>x</sub>	Nitrogen Oxides Emissions
NREL	National Renewable Energy Laboratory
OREM	Optimal Renewable Energy Model
PCEC	Per Capita Energy Consumption
PV	Photovoltaic
QSB	Quantitative Systems for Business
R	Reliability of System
RAPSIM	Remote Area Power Supply Simulator
RET Screen	Renewable Energy Technology Screen
S	Social Acceptance of Energy System
SO <sub>x</sub>	Sulphur Oxides Emissions
w	Weighing Factor
X	Quantum of Energy used at the End-use Point

---

## 1.1 BACKGROUND OF THE WORK

The local energy resource utilization is a response to the need, which has now become very pressing, to limit the dependence of the regions on the conventional power grid to improve security of energy supply (Standing Committee on Energy, 2003 and MNES, 05). Planning Commission, Government of India, launched the Integrated Rural Energy Programme (IREP) in the early 1980s with an objective to meet the basic energy needs of rural people by utilizing local available energy sources. In 1994, the programme was shifted to the Ministry of Non-conventional Energy Sources (MNES).

The existing approach for planning and implementing energy programmes is top-down and sectoral. Ministry and State Nodal Agencies (SNAs) are responsible for the development of different energy systems and programmes in rural areas. These SNAs prepare and implement their own plans and programmes. These programmes are implemented by adopting top-down approach, wherein targets are preset, e.g. pump-sets to be energized; villages to be electrified; hectares for afforestation; biogas plants to be installed; improved stoves to be promoted, etc. In this approach, the targets are under achieved due to lack of motivation, education and training of the personnel (Neudoerffer *et al.*, 2001). Moreover, the targets for the different rural energy programmes and options do not have any relationship with one another. Therefore, there is a need to develop a region dependent Integrated Renewable Energy System (IRES), which incorporates proper utilization of renewable energy to supplement conventional energy sources.

In developing countries, constant endeavor is to evaluate various investment alternatives for meeting increasing energy demand on the basis of techno-economic viability. As a result, a large number of models have been developed for energy planning.



However, these models are suitable for centralized energy supply system using mainly conventional sources. It has resulted in inequities, external debt and environmental degradation (Hiremath, 2006). In this system, the power supply to the region remains inadequate, erratic and unreliable due to increasing pressure from urban centres. As a result, development of economically productive activities in rural areas has been far slower than in the urban areas.

The role of centralized (macro) energy planning is questionable when it comes to addressing the variations in socio-economic and ecological factors of a region (Beccali *et al.*, 2003). Decentralized (micro) energy planning is in the interest of efficient utilization of resources. The regional planning mechanism takes into account various available resources and demands in a region.

Rural areas in developing countries essentially depend on traditional fuels for all their energy requirements, such as thermal and electricity requirements. Also, dual energy and environment crisis, i.e. a lack of sufficient energy sources on one hand and the exploitation of forests for fuel-wood creating ecological imbalances on the other hand are issues to be addressed (Shyam, 2002).

The main objective of energy planning is to develop an optimal plan for energy resource allocation to various applications over 5 to 20 years with the consideration of future energy requirement at minimum costs and environmental emissions, maximum employment generation, social acceptance, reliability and system efficiency, maximum use of local energy resources and minimum use of petroleum products.

Several authors have worked on energy planning at the micro (village) level by taking into account population growth and agricultural operations. They have estimated the gap between the demand and supply of energy and made recommendations based on

steps to be taken for bridging this energy gap. Taking into account the wide gap between demand and supply there is a need to examine the locally available alternate energy sources along with traditional fuels for an optimal mix of the two.

India has a huge potential in renewable energy sources. Renewable energy has been used for generating electrical power, heat, mechanical energy, and in some cases energy for transportation (Forson *et al.*, 2004). However, the proper deployment of renewable energy source devices as a part of IRES for meeting energy need is brought under focus. The present work considers various energy resources (both renewable and non-renewable) available for meeting the demand for end use energy service.

In the present work, optimal energy resource allocation in the energy planning process is carried out. The objective of comprehensive energy plan is to achieve strategy i.e. implementation of plan so as to cater to energy needs for present as well as future. The energy resource availability as well as energy needs vary from region to region. The existing energy resource and energy needs can be used to define a region. The energy plan or energy scenario is required to fulfill the objective of meeting energy requirements subject to certain limit or constraints. These constraints correspond to resource availability, technology options, cost of utilization, environmental impact, socio-economic impact, employment generation, at present as well as in future. The objectives of energy plan are related to socio-economic development of the region. The future instant, as a matter of choice, can be chosen at will. However, for energy development scenario, it is usual to choose future instant as 5 to 10 years distant.

In developing energy scenarios, range of supply and demand options is encountered. The supply and demand options define the decision making process. At each step of the decision making process, the energy planner is required to evaluate range of plans for implementation and need to propose options subject to fulfillment of objectives

set for the energy planning process. A set of criteria is adopted for evaluation of proposed plans for achieving the objectives. The set of criteria to be chosen pertain to existing or future requirement of a given region. Thus, the energy planner is required to evaluate region wise pattern of proposed energy scenarios.

For the volume of data required for such an exercise, the use of computer models is necessary (Xiaohua and Zhenmin, 2005). Large volume of data is required to be handled on account of ranges of parameters to be considered. The ranges of parameters can be chosen to be set on the basis of the published data or data collected through field surveys. Published data is available only for few regions. For the region, where published data is not available, the data is collected through field surveys. The data collected can be used for preparing present as well as future energy plan for the region.

In the recent past, several researchers have developed computer models for achieving single objective optimization and multiple objective optimization. These models are reviewed and the usefulness of each of the model is evaluated in terms of results reported by researchers. The implementation of scenario within the range of accuracy permitted by the optimization models is also investigated.

## **1.2 OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY**

In view of above, the main objectives of the research work are:

- i. to develop strategy for implementation of fast track IRES development plan for a rural region in northern parts of Rajasthan,
- ii. to evolve an appropriate definition of region, for energy planning on the basis of scope for maximizing utilization of available renewable energy sources at micro level in the region,

- iii. to develop an appropriate energy plan for achieving techno-economic and socio-economic objectives using IRES in the region,
- iv. to evolve appropriate decision making process for the prioritizing scenarios for implementation in the region,
- v. to size appropriate renewable energy system for implementation of prioritized scenario as an IRES for the region, and
- vi. to identify barriers in implementing IRES and to recommend strategies for overcoming the barriers in the region.

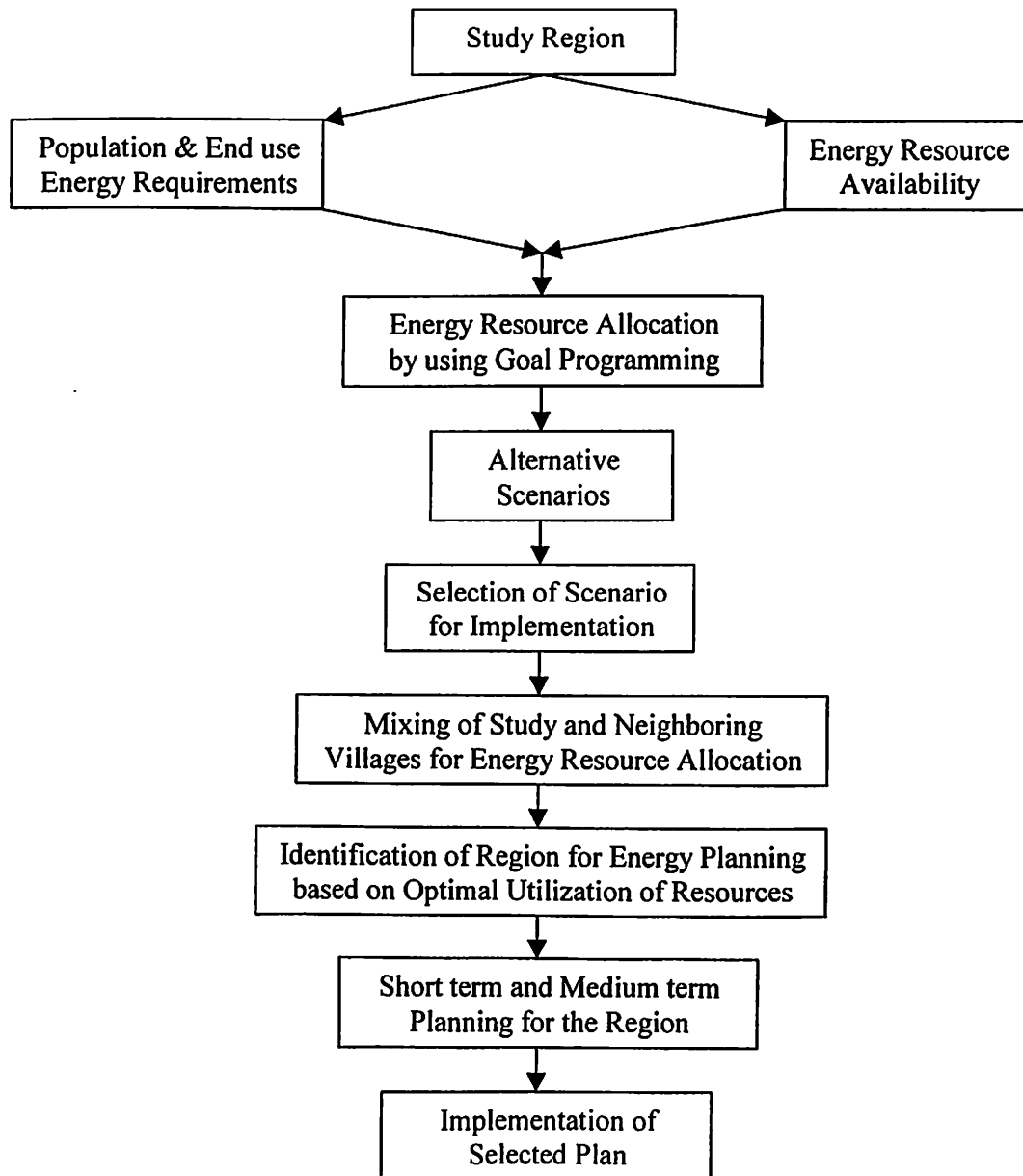
### **1.3 METHODOLOGY ADOPTED FOR THE STUDY**

The methodology adopted for the research work is shown in Figure 1.1. As shown in the Figure 1.1, following study tasks were completed to achieve the objectives of the study.

**Phase 1:** Survey was conducted in the identified villages of Jhunjhunu district in northern parts of Rajasthan, to estimate the energy requirement for different end-uses such as cooking, pumping, heating, cooling, lighting and appliances; and energy resource availability as shown in Figure 1.1.

**Phase 2:** Energy resource allocation is carried out for the study village by using multi-objective optimization model, from the point of view of cost, efficiency, maximum use of local resources and minimum usage of petroleum products, employment generation, social acceptance of energy resource, technical reliability of energy system, and environmental emissions such as CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, and SO<sub>x</sub>, associated with the use of energy resource for the end uses. The energy demand for various end uses and technological consideration of energy sources

for utilization, were employed as constraints for optimization. Alternative scenarios are developed by assigning priority to the objective functions. The developed scenarios are compared on the basis of associated cost and emissions. On the basis, optimal scenario is recommended for implementation.



**Figure 1.1** Methodology Adopted for the Present Work

Phase 3: As shown in Figure 1.1, the option of inter village-mix is considered to define region for energy planning. The region for energy planning is defined with respect to utilization of local energy resources.

Phase 4: For the newly defined region, energy resource allocation for present end-use energy requirements is carried out. For meeting short (over 5 years) and medium term (over 10 years) energy needs of the region, a range of energy scenario is generated considering energy availability and technological advances, for present and future. The developed scenarios are compared on the basis of associated cost and utilization of local energy resources. On the basis, optimal scenario is suggested for implementation.

Phase 5: In implementation of selected plan, designing of IRES for power generation to is carried out by using Hybrid Optimization Model for Electric Renewable (HOMER) software, developed by National Renewable Energy Laboratory, USA. Study of existing barriers in implementing IRES projects in the rural context is carried out and suitable measures to overcome the barriers is suggested.

## **1.4 SCOPE OF THE STUDY**

The study is about development of power generation capacity region-wise, through renewable energy sources by considering optimal energy resource allocation at the micro-level from the energy planner's point of view. The objective of energy plan preparation is to develop strategy for meeting present as well as future energy needs. The energy resource as well as needs vary from region to region. These are used to define an appropriate region for micro level planning. The energy plan or energy scenario is required to fulfill the objective of meeting energy requirements subject to certain limit or

constraints. The methodology adopted in the present study can also be applied to other regions, having range of available local energy resources and end-use-resource applications; new regions can be defined for micro-level energy planning.

## **1.5 ORGANIZATION OF THE THESIS**

The research work is presented in seven chapters as follows:

**Chapter – 1:** In this chapter, rationale and structure of the thesis is presented. Need of decentralized energy planning for rural region is highlighted. The chapter also states the objectives of the research followed by the methodology adopted and organization of the thesis.

**Chapter – 2:** In this chapter, survey of literature on major issues involved in energy planning relevant to present research work is presented. The process of energy planning and classification of methods reported are discussed in detail. A review of literature on various issues in energy planning such as energy resource allocation, decision support system and system sizing is presented and research gaps are highlighted.

**Chapter – 3:** In this chapter, methodology adopted for estimating end-use energy requirement and energy resource availability in the region is described. The chapter highlights need of survey and importance of secondary and primary data in the survey. A detailed discussion on local parameters influencing energy use patterns of the region such as distribution of households, population distribution and landholdings, cropping patterns and irrigation intensity, and crop residues is presented.

constraints. The methodology adopted in the present study can also be applied to other regions, having range of available local energy resources and end-use-resource applications; new regions can be defined for micro-level energy planning.

## **1.5 ORGANIZATION OF THE THESIS**

The research work is presented in seven chapters as follows:

**Chapter – 1:** In this chapter, rationale and structure of the thesis is presented. Need of decentralized energy planning for rural region is highlighted. The chapter also states the objectives of the research followed by the methodology adopted and organization of the thesis.

**Chapter – 2:** In this chapter, survey of literature on major issues involved in energy planning relevant to present research work is presented. The process of energy planning and classification of methods reported are discussed in detail. A review of literature on various issues in energy planning such as energy resource allocation, decision support system and system sizing is presented and research gaps are highlighted.

**Chapter – 3:** In this chapter, methodology adopted for estimating end-use energy requirement and energy resource availability in the region is described. The chapter highlights need of survey and importance of secondary and primary data in the survey. A detailed discussion on local parameters influencing energy use patterns of the region such as distribution of households, population distribution and landholdings, cropping patterns and irrigation intensity, and crop residues is presented.



**Chapter - 4** In this chapter, the methodology adopted for energy resource allocation to various end-uses to evolve an appropriate IRES for the surveyed villages of Jhunjhunu district of Rajasthan is described. The model development for energy resource allocation is described. The results of energy resource allocation to meet the present energy needs in *Panthadiya* village are presented. Six different scenarios are generated with alternative priorities of the objective functions. The results are used to select optimal scenario for implementation.

**Chapter - 5** In this chapter, methodology adopted for identifying the region for IRES development among the surveyed villages of Jhunjhunu district of Rajasthan is discussed. The results of optimal energy resource allocation in neighbouring villages of *Panthadiya* village are presented. On the basis of optimal energy resource allocation, inter village-mix for the present energy needs to identify region for energy planning is carried out. For newly defined region, different energy allocation scenarios are generated for achieving short and medium term objectives of the region. These developed scenarios are compared and optimal scenario is recommended for implementation.

**Chapter - 6** In this chapter, the implementation of recommended scenario is discussed. Method of sizing a system for electricity generation using HOMER software is presented. Different scenarios are generated for estimating the required size of system to be implemented. The barriers in implementing IRES plan at the regional level are identified. Appropriate mechanisms to overcome these barriers are recommended.

**Chapter - 7** presents the summary of results, conclusions and recommendations of the study. Further scope of work and specific contributions of the study are also presented.

## **Chapter 2: Literature Review**

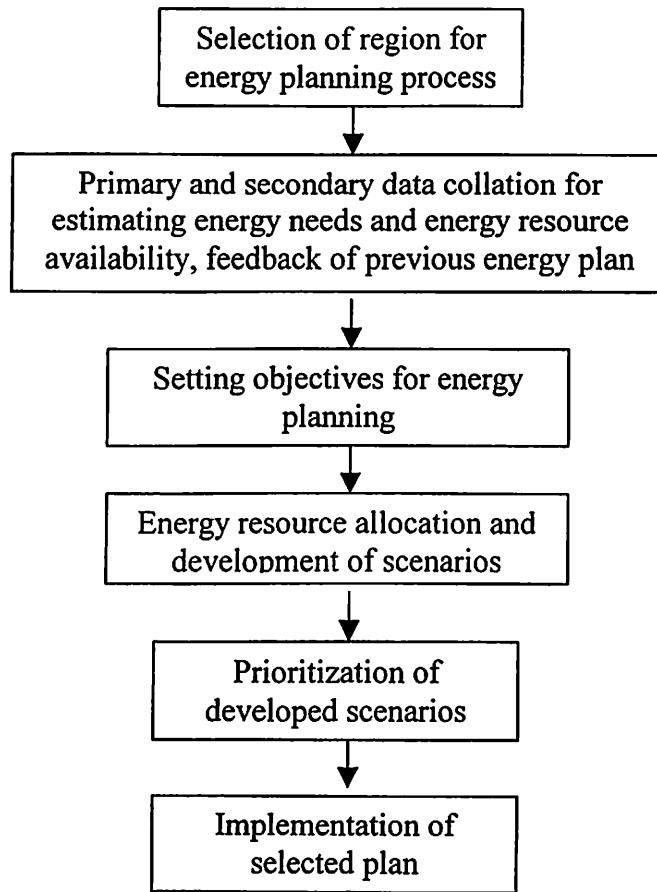
---

In this chapter, survey of literature on major issues involved in energy planning relevant to present research work is presented. The process of energy planning and classification of methods reported are discussed. A review of literature on various issues in energy planning such as energy resource allocation, decision support system and system sizing is presented, with a view to identify the trends in energy planning. Classification of multi criteria decision making methodologies reported till date is also presented. This is followed by survey of system sizing methodologies and tools used for sizing of energy system, corresponding to the prioritized scenario.

### **2.1 INTRODUCTION TO ENERGY PLANNING**

Energy planning has been important always, though caught attention of planners only after the Oil-Crisis in the years of early 1970s. In post gulf-crisis time only, sufficient attention has been given to critical assessment of fuel reserves, rational use and conservation of energy resources, and long term energy planning. Energy planning process usually includes a study of sectoral demand and supply, forecasts of the trends based on economics and technological models, and a list of actions to achieve the objectives of the energy plan. The action plan is addressed to specific strategies and interventions, which are able to match demand and supply in the best possible way, considering associated constraints and factors. The constraints chosen in energy planning process are mainly cost and efficiency of the system. The energy planning also takes into account factors like political, social and environmental considerations, and is carried out taking into account the historical data collected in the previous energy plans

of the country or region under examination (Byrne *et al.*, 1998; Sun, 2001). The concept of energy planning process can be as shown in Figure 2.1.



**Figure 2.1** Energy Planning Process

Energy planning methods are broadly classified into three categories: (i) planning by models, (ii) planning by analogy and (iii) planning by inquiry. The accuracy of these methods depend on the intended time interval for implementation of energy plan, viz., short-term and medium-term, up to 10 and 20 years, long-term beyond 20 years. (Kleinpeter, 1995)

The energy planning by models methodology includes the optimization and econometric models. The optimization model is the most widely used tool for energy

planning. Optimization models yield the optimal solution depending on a goal or objectives set in the energy planning process. The optimization model achieves optimization through minimization or maximization of the goal parameters. The optimization is carried out by using single or multi objective linear programming technique (Cormio *et al.*, 2003).

The econometric model uses mathematical and statistical methods such as regression analysis, to model economic systems. In particular, econometric models aim at empirical validation of theoretical models and at computation of values of operational parameters for economic operation of the system (Sontag and Lange, 2003; Notton *et al.*, 1996; Notton *et al.*, 2001). All the econometric models use empirical statistical data. The econometric model can also be used for energy system modelling. Energy system modelling involves one or several energy forms, different energy sectors and energy uses.

The energy planning by analogy allows prediction of supply and demand of energy over a period of times (Hadley and Short, 2001). In developing countries, energy planning is carried out on the basis of future scenario referred to as reference scenario. In developed countries, energy planning is carried out on the basis of the knowledge of recorded trends of energy supply and demand, and energy source potential. The analogy approach is often used to check and compare results obtained by using energy planning models (Jebaraja and Iniyan, 2006)

The energy planning by inquiry includes statistical evaluation of the responses of a selected panel of experts, to questionnaires, in order to formulate an accurate action plan for the future. The questionnaire is designed to seek the opinion on developed scenarios in multi criteria context (Pohekar and Ramachandran, 2004).

## 2.2 CLASSIFICATION OF ENERGY PLANNING MODELS

Energy planning models are classified on the basis of methodology adopted, spatial coverage, sectoral coverage and temporal coverage. The energy planning model under each class is discussed in this section with an aim to identify <sup>suitable</sup> approach for micro-level energy planning in developing countries like India.

### 2.2.1 Methodological Paradigm

Depending on impact of energy supply and demand on economic issues, the planning methodology approach can be classified as bottom-up or top-down. Bottom-up approach entails detailed consideration of the <sup>existing</sup> energy resources, technologies, and energy demand. The bottom-up approach with detailed consideration allows assessment of implications of policy options such as technology mix, fuel mix, logistics and emissions in the energy sector at local, regional and national levels. The bottom-up approach to energy planning is useful for energy sector in isolation without consideration of its linkage with other sectors of economy (Kydes *et al.*, 1995).

The approach has been adopted by several researchers for energy planning in developing countries. Most developing countries have multiple future investment options to choose from, that can significantly alter their long-term technology mix, fuel-mix and consumption pattern. Unlike developed countries, they are still to make most of their investment decisions before the growth of their economy approaches saturation. Their economy will continue to witness changes in almost all sectors over next several decades. In developing countries, the policy for privatization, prices, taxes, trade norms, other regulatory measures, and R& D investments will continue to have significant impact on the energy consumption patterns in different end use sectors, and technological advances in the long run. Hence, bottom-up modelling approach is useful for analyzing energy

policies, and evaluation of short to medium-term improvement options in technologies, fuels and operational practices, for the developing countries.

The top-down approach to energy planning, allows consideration of all the sectors of national economy along with their cross linkages. In such cases, effect of energy plan on macroeconomic indicators such as GDP or GNP and national level emissions can be investigated. Top-down modelling approach is useful in the cases of developed countries wherein technological efficiencies and rate of capital investments have already reached close to saturation levels.

### **2.2.2 Spatial Coverage**

The energy planning model can also be classified in terms of its spatial coverage. The coverage can be for local, national, and global regions. For environmental planning, the spatial coverage of model is usually global or national. For energy planning the spatial coverage can be local, regional and national. Local, regional and national models adopt bottom-up modelling approach while national and global models adopt top-down modelling approach (Pandey, 2002).

### **2.2.3 Sectoral Coverage**

Based on the sectoral coverage, models can be classified as economy-wide, sectoral, and sub-sectoral models. Sectoral models address concerns within an economic sector such as energy, industry, transport, and agriculture. Sub-sector models are those models which are used in coal sector, power sector, petroleum sector, steel industry, or railways. However, the scope for sectoral and sub-sectoral models can be regional or national i.e. economy-wide. Most of these models follow bottom-up approach, since other sectors of economy are not considered. Most economy-wide models follow top-

down approach, and address policy concerns at national or global level (Dossani, 2004; Dyner and Larsen, 2001)

#### 2.2.4 Temporal Coverage

Models can also be classified on the basis of time scale considered for plan implementation. Accordingly, on the basis of temporal coverage of planning, the models can be classified as short-term (up to 10 years), medium-term (up to 20 years), and long-term (beyond 20 years). The model addressing energy plan at local, regional and national level can be short-term, medium-term or long-term model. Short and medium-term model follow bottom-up modelling approach. Long-term models consider either bottom-up or top-down modelling approach. Very-long-term models (100 to 300 years) always adopt top-down modelling approach, as for global models assessing impacts of global green house gas emission and atmospheric chemistry.

In the light of above, the methodologies adopted for energy planning in developed and developing countries can be summarized as shown in Table 2.1. It can be seen that the bottom-up approach is suited for a micro-level planning, short and medium term planning in a developing country. Therefore, in the present study bottom-up energy planning approach is adopted for developing energy plans for local region. *for short & medium term planning.*

**Table 2.1** Classification of Energy Planning Approaches

<i>Energy planning approaches</i>		Top-down approach suitable for	Bottom-up approach suitable for
<b>1. Spatial</b>	<i>a. Local</i>	Developed countries	Developing countries
	<i>b. National or Global</i>	Developed as well as developing countries	Developing countries
<b>2. Sectoral</b>	<i>a. Economic sectors</i>	Developed countries	Developing countries
	<i>b. National economy</i>	Developed as well as developing countries	Developing countries
<b>3. Temporal</b>	<i>a. Short and medium term</i>	Developed countries	Developing countries
	<i>b. Long term</i>	Developed as well as developing countries	Developing countries
	<i>c. Very long term</i>	Developed as well as developed countries	---

## **2.3 RENEWABLE ENERGY PLANNING METHODS**

Review of renewable energy planning models is presented in this section with an aim to identify energy planning methodology, objectives and constraints considered for macro and micro-level planning.

Several researchers have reported use of computer based optimization and simulation models in renewable energy planning. Also, number of optimization and simulation models have been developed for renewable energy allocation at both the macro (national level) and micro (local level) level of energy planning.

### **2.3.1 Macro-level Energy Planning**

Mezher *et al.* (1998) has developed macro level energy planning model for energy resource allocation. The energy resource allocation has been carried out by multi objective goal programming technique for Lebanon from two points of view: economy



and environment. The economic objectives considered were costs, efficiency, energy conservation, and employment generation. The environmental objectives considered were environmental friendliness factors. The objective functions were expressed as mathematical expressions and multi objective allocation was carried out using preemptive goal programming technique. The constraints used in the optimization were total energy demand for various end uses such as cooking, pumping, lighting, hot water, home appliances, limit for use of solar energy for cooking, resource availability for biogas and hydro electric power. Alternative scenarios were developed for national level energy resource allocation for Lebanon, as follows:

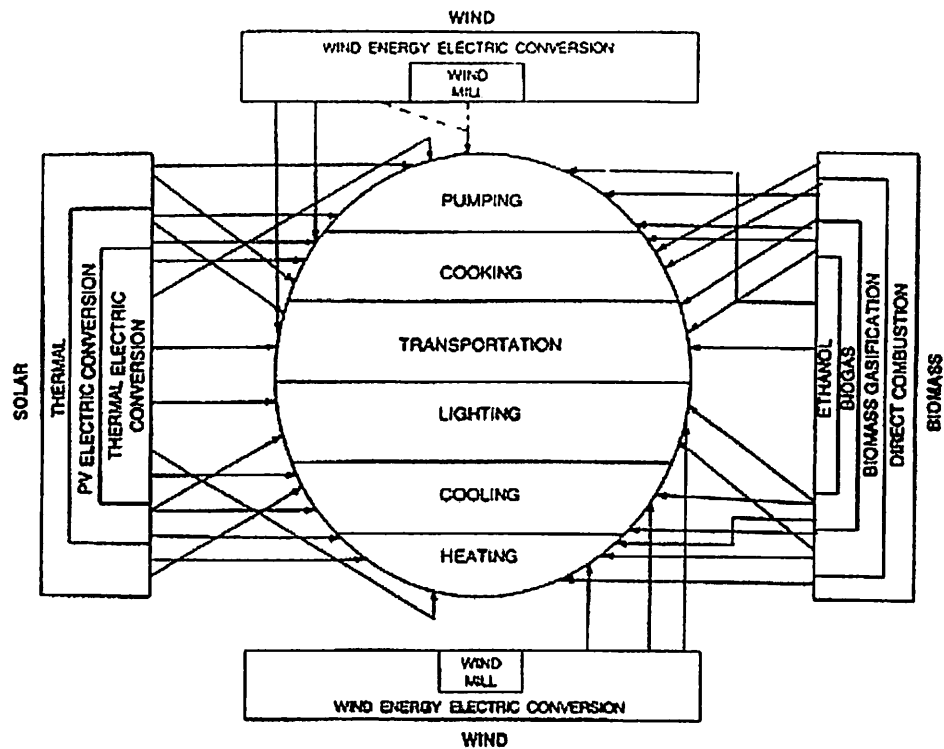
- For promoting specific energy uses, viz., natural gas is promoted for cooking and for home heating, thermal power generation for water pumping and for appliances, hydroelectric power for lighting and for appliances and fuel wood for hot water.
- For an economic operation, by way of minimization of cost, maximization of efficiency and maximization of employment generation.
- For safety and security of energy supplies, by way of minimization of imported petroleum products and maximization of locally available resources.
- For environmental considerations, by way of minimization of CO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions

The author argued that the proposed method allows decision makers to encourage or discourage use of specific energy resource for various household end uses. Later the authors demonstrated the use of fuzzy programming approach for energy resources

allocation (Chedid *et al.*, 1999). The similar fuzzy multi objective approach for energy allocation for cooking in UP households (India) was also demonstrated by Agrawal and Singh (2001).

Suganthi and Samuel (1999) presented a macro level energy forecasting model for energy, economy, and environment considerations. Their model was based on two stage least square principle to calculate the future energy requirement. The requirement calculated was then used in the MPEEE (Mathematical Programming Energy-Economy-Environment) model developed by the authors. The developed model seeks to maximize the GNP-energy ratio subjected to the constraints such as limits imposed on the emissions of CO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, total suspended particles, CO and volatile organic compounds. The authors concluded that the GNP-energy ratio is closely related to energy efficiency.

Iniyar and Sumathy (2000) presented top-down approach based optimal renewable energy model (OREM) to minimize the cost/efficiency ratio. Their model is represented in Figure 2.2. The potential of renewable energy sources, energy demand, reliability of energy system, and social acceptance of energy sources were considered as constraints for optimization. The results of optimization show that the renewable energy contribution is estimated to be around  $8.13 \times 10^{15}$  kJ, which will be about 25% of the total energy demand of India in the year 2020-21. The results of optimization also provides pattern of renewable energy utilization for 2020–21 in India. The sensitivity analysis was also performed by varying the potential of renewable energy sources. They have shown that the model is highly sensitive to variation in the potentials of renewable energy sources.

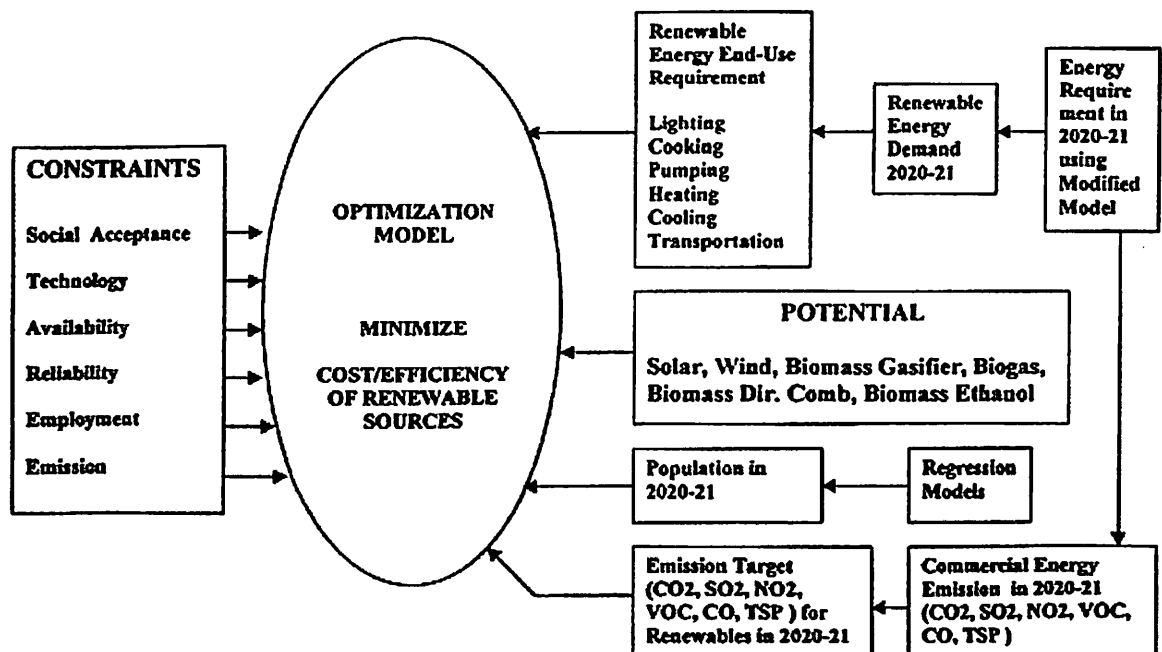


**Figure 2.2** Schematic Representation of Optimal Renewable Energy Model Developed by Iniyar and Sumathy, 2000

The performance and reliability of wind energy system and its effects on OREM model has been presented by Iniyar *et al.* (1997). The demonstration wind farm of 4 MW, located at Muppandal region in Tamilnadu, has been considered for the study. The study was carried out in a wind farm consisting of 20 wind turbines of 200 kW capacity each. The average technical availability, real availability and capacity factor have been computed for the period 1991-95 and observed to be 94.1%, 76.4% and 25.5%, respectively. The authors have calculated reliability factor for the wind energy system and the reliability was found to be 0.5 at 10,000 hours of operation. Results of their analysis using OREM model show that the wind energy system can be used for pumping end use.

Suganthi and Williams (2000) adopted top-down approach for optimization model which minimizes the cost/efficiency ratio to determine the optimum allocation of renewable energy in various end uses for the year 2020-21 in India, taking into account

growth in commercial and renewable energy requirement. The optimization model developed is shown in Figure 2.3. The results of their study show allocation of renewable energy resources to various end uses for meeting the renewable energy requirement during 2020-2021. For lighting, cooking, pumping, heating, cooling and transportation end uses, the renewable energy allocation is shown to be as follows:  $1.26 \times 10^{15}$ ,  $1.48 \times 10^{15}$ ,  $1.71 \times 10^{15}$ ,  $1.48 \times 10^{15}$ ,  $1.01 \times 10^{15}$  and  $1.15 \times 10^{15}$  kJ, respectively. The authors show that in 2020-21, the lighting energy requirement will be met by solar photovoltaics, the cooling and heating energy requirement will be met by solar direct thermal. In the case of pumping end use, 62% of the requirement will be contributed by solar photovoltaics and the remaining will be equally shared between wind and biogas. In the case of transportation end use, a major portion of the requirement will be met using biomass ethanol and biogas. The authors highlighted that during 2020-21, if the present consumption pattern persist, then each end-use requirement will be dominated by renewable energy source. The authors have carried out the sensitivity analysis. It was observed that due to 3% increase in social acceptance of bio energy resources, there was 65% decrease in solar photovoltaic utilization.



**Figure 2.3** Schematic Representation of the Model Used by Suganthi and Williams, 2000

Similar exercise has been done for the years 2000-01, 2005-06, 2010-11, and 2015-16 by Suganthi and Williams (2000). In their study it was observed that the solar energy contribution in 2020-21 will be around 42% of total renewable energy requirement. The authors predicted that the biomass direct combustion and solar energy utilization will have an exponential growth in India over the years.

Ghosh *et al.* (2002) developed methodology by using bottom-up modeling approach. The approach takes into account the linkage between renewable energy and carbon emissions. The authors have assessed the potential for mitigation of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in power sector. The mitigation potential was computed for the present power sector scenario by adopting renewable energy technologies to reduce the green house gas emissions and also estimated for the period of 35 years, from 2000 to 2035.

Mihalakakou *et al.* (2002) presented the scope for the utilization of renewable energy sources in the Greek islands of the South Aegean Sea area. The potential of

renewable energy sources such as solar energy, wind energy, biomass, and geothermal energy, are investigated and analyzed. The authors have developed alternative scenarios such as (i) energy conservation scenarios and (ii) exploitation of renewable energy sources, for meeting the future energy demand. The energy conservation scenarios emphasize rational use of energy in all sectors of economy and promotion of combined heat and power systems. In renewable energy sources scenarios, maximizing use of renewable energy sources is considered.

Zouros *et al.* (2005) presented an integrated tool for the comparative assessment of alternative regulatory policies along with a methodology for decision-making, on the basis of evaluation of alternative scenarios for social welfare function. The social welfare function accounts for maximizing the benefits to market participants. The market participants considered were utility, independent power producers, regulators, and the consumers. The authors reported technical issues related to wind energy exploitation involving estimation of the secure wind power penetration, optimization of distribution network interface, and transmission expansion.

Mourelatos *et al.* (1998) examined the impact of CO<sub>2</sub> reduction strategy on the energy planning for Greece. The authors considered the conflicting economic and environmental goals which influence the penetration of renewable energy technologies. They have used linear programming technique to model energy system in Greece. They have optimized energy flows subject to the consideration of systems efficiency and system economics. Also, their model considered the constraints for CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from various energy generation and consumption processes. They have shown that the reduction of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions can be achieved through a large scale utilization of renewable energy sources into the existing energy system.

Several researchers have also studied potential of renewable energy technologies for penetration in existing power distribution network generation. Chedid *et al.* (1999) described a multi objective linear programming model in conjunction with fuzzy logic for the optimization of an existing electrical distribution network when upgraded by renewable energy technologies. The contribution of renewable energy to electric power generation was determined on the basis of existing capacity of distribution network and proper load management. They have determined optimal mix of renewable energy, which will be supplied to the existing grid, to fulfill the capacity of distribution network. They have reported that the optimization using fuzzy logic provides more flexibility to the decision makers in allocating energy resources.

### **2.3.2 Micro-level Energy Planning**

Ramakumar *et al.* (1986) presented a micro level linear programming approach for the design of integrated renewable energy systems for developing countries. The energy resources, devices used to meet the end use energy requirement is shown in Table 2.2. The objectives of energy resource allocation were cost of energy and energy conversion efficiencies. The results were obtained subject to the constraint of energy demand and energy resource availability. Later the same authors modified their approach by considering prediction of energy resources for utilization (Ashenayi and Ramakumar, 1990; Ramakumar, 1992)

**Table 2.2** List of Energy Resources, Devices, and End-use Energy Requirements considered by Ramakumar *et al.*, 1986

<i>Energy resource</i>	<i>Device used</i>	<i>Energy requirements</i>
<b>1. Biomass-anaerobic fermentation-biogas</b>	Burner	Medium temperature heating, primarily for cooking
	Biogas fueled engine	Rotating shaft power for pumping and for small scale industries
	Heater	Low temperature heating for water and space heating
<b>2. Solar radiation-PV array</b>	dc motor	Rotating shaft power for water pumping or for small scale industries
	Power conditioner	ac-electricity
	Controller	dc-electricity for battery charging
<b>3. Wind energy-wind turbines</b>	Water pump	Rotating shaft power for water pumping
	Generator	Electrical energy generator
<b>4. Water head</b>	Hydraulic turbines (mini or micro)	Rotating shaft power
	Hydraulic turbines generator	Electrical energy generator
<b>5. Solar thermal collectors</b>	Solar cookers	Medium temperature heating for cooking
	Heat exchangers	Low temperature water heating and space heating
	Heat engine	Electrical energy generator
	Engine driven generator	

Optimization models have been applied by researchers to Indian conditions, for modeling renewable energy systems. Sinha and Kandpal (1991a) had developed a linear programming model for determining an optimal mix of technologies for domestic cooking in the rural areas of India. A mathematical model involving common sources including biomass, commercial and solar; and commercially available technologies are formulated along with the detailed techno-economics of different energy conversion routes. Similar exercise has been done for irrigation (Sinha and Kandpal, 1991b) and



lighting (Sinha and Kandpal, 1991c). Minimizing cost was chosen as the objective in all cases.

Joshi *et al.* (1991) developed linear programming model for decentralized energy planning for three villages in Nepal. The authors have presented results on optimizing use of energy sources subject to constraints of energy conversion efficiency of different end-uses, resource availability, and the cost. The results of their study show that use of energy sources in different regions is strongly dependent on demographic and climatic parameters. The authors suggested that in hilly villages, hydropower could become the cheapest source of energy if technical options were provided, but until then more efficient use of wood is the viable solution. The results also indicate that biogas is the economical option, subject to availability of dung, in hill and mountain villages.

Ramanathan and Ganesh (1993) developed a multi objective goal programming model for energy resource allocation at the micro level for Madras city in India. The objective functions chosen for the energy resource allocation were minimization of cost, use of petroleum products, CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub> emissions, and maximization of system efficiency, use of locally available resources, and employment generation. Using preemptive goal programming technique the optimal energy resource allocation was carried out. The end uses considered for the analysis were cooking, pumping, lighting, and appliances. They have considered constraints such as total energy demand for various end uses, limit for the use of solar energy for cooking and resource availability for biogas for the optimization. The authors have also calculated the opportunity cost of alternative combinations. The opportunity costs were calculated on the basis of deviation in the goal programming objective function when the alternative combinations were employed for the energy allocation. Later the same authors used Analytical Hierarchical Process (AHP)

technique to allocate priorities to the objective functions (Ramanathan and Ganesh, 1995). The authors have considered the aggregate opinion of economists, environment analysts and local people to allocate priority to the objective functions.

Srinivasan and Balachandra (1993) presented micro-level, bottom approach based linear programming model for Bangalore North Taluk. The developed model considers the available energy sources for various end uses and devices. The end uses considered were domestic cooking, heating, and lighting; and agriculture pumping and transportation. The objective function chosen for the optimization was minimization of total annual cost of energy for various end uses through available devices. The authors have considered constraints such as supply of energy through available devices, energy demand, and limit for the usage of devices for the optimization. The authors have predicted energy demand on the basis of growth rates in energy demand in the past. The authors have reported the need for efficiency improvement and energy carrier substitution for micro level energy planning. They have also emphasized the need to motivate and involve local people for surmounting the barriers in promoting use of renewable energy sources.

Rozakis *et al.* (1997) examined the combinations of energy resources for electricity generation at the local level in case of an isolated area of Greece. They have used computer model 'F-Cast' for simulating the operation of an integrated system. The integrated system considered consists of energy sources such as wind, micro-hydro, biomass, and conventional power generation. Their model determines the economic operation of integrated renewable energy power system on an hourly basis. The authors suggested that the model can be used to determine optimal combination of renewable

energy sources for economic viability and to study its effect on socio-economic development of region.

Sarafidis *et al.* (1999) discussed a bottom up approach to match the supply of available renewable resources to the particular energy demand profile at the regional level. They have developed linear programming model for the energy resource allocation by considering efficiency of the renewable energy technology. The methodology was illustrated by a case study concerning two different Greek regions. They have considered various end use sectors such as residential, public, commercial, agriculture, transport and industry. The end use activities considered are space heating, water heating, cooking, refrigeration and air conditioning, indoor and out door lighting, thermal energy, machinery and electricity uses. They have estimated end use energy demand on the basis of space heating method for building sector, appliance saturation method for air conditioning and other electric uses in the residential sector, floor space method for electric uses, thermophysical law for estimation of energy demand for water heating and statistical records of energy data for fuels and electricity consumption in the industrial sector and for transport fuels. The space heating method includes thermal heat balance of dwellings, wherein the heat losses are calculated through the building shell and air infiltration. The appliance saturation method requires knowledge of saturation level, technical characteristics, and mode of usage for a given appliance. The floor space method includes building's cross sectional area and electricity needs are expressed on a per unit area basis. The thermophysical law includes per capita water consumption and comfort standards. The authors emphasized that in order to promote renewable energy sources, it is necessary to shift from a centralized to regional perspective, in energy planning sector.

Alves *et al.* (2000) presented the results of optimization of energy supply mix in Cape Verde Islands, Portugal. The potential of renewable energy technologies was assessed by considering social, economic and environmental aspects. For the purpose of optimization, the energy sector in Cape Verde Islands was characterized in terms of power generation capacity, distribution network, energy demand and supply, and renewable energy technologies such as solar, wind, geothermal and biomass.

Manolakos *et al.* (2001) developed a software tool for designing hybrid renewable energy systems. The hybrid system considered consists of a wind generator and photovoltaic modules, which are used for energy generation. The programme has been applied for simulating a hybrid system in order to meet the electricity and water needs of the Merssini village on Donoussa Island in the Aegean Sea of Greece. The simulation programme was used to optimize the design of hybrid energy system as well as to optimize the energy supply and storage. Cost and efficiency of the system was chosen as objective for optimization.

Devdas (2001a,b,c) presented an approach for renewable energy planning at the micro level in a Kanyakumari District of Tamilnadu, India and also identified the important parameters which control the economy of rural system, particularly in relation with energy inputs and outputs. The author has employed linear programming technique for optimum allocation of resources. The objective function of the linear programming model was to maximize the revenue of the rural system wherein optimum resource allocation is made subject to a number of energy and non-energy related relevant constraints such as cooking, lighting, energy cost, wood, biogas, natural gas, kerosene, electricity, transportation, animal power, human labor, operational holding and irrigation. The author also used regression analysis for forecasting future scenarios. The forecast

was based on a set of projected inputs for the target year along with a projected set of technical coefficients. The advantages of scenarios analysis for micro level planning were discussed. The impact on scenarios were analyzing for (i) replacing field crop by plantation crop, (ii) introducing energy plantation, (iii) introducing fuel efficient stoves, (iv) increasing fertilizer price, (v) increased fertilizer application, (vi) increased population growth, (vii) drought conditions, (viii) decreased fuel wood availability, were developed. The developed scenarios were analyzed for recommending for energy resource generation and optimum usage of available energy resources.

Cormio *et al.* (2003) presented a bottom-up approach for formulating energy planning policies to promote use of renewable energy sources. A linear programming optimization methodology has been adopted to optimize energy system. The energy sources considered are biomass, solid waste, and process heat, and conventional power generation options. The optimization process, aimed at reducing environmental impact in most economical way. The result of optimization is the power generation plan which incorporates installation of combined cycle power plants, wind power, solid-waste and use of biomass for combined heat and power systems. The developed methodology is applied to case of the Apulia region in the Southern Italy. The results of the optimization reveals that the regional energy policy, aimed at satisfying the heat and energy demand by various end-use sectors through environment friendly technologies, can be supported mainly by combined cycle installations. The inclusion of additional cost of installation, associated with conventional power plant, in the objective function forces the conventional power plants option out of the energy planning, thereby increasing the scope for adoption of more efficient and environment friendly technologies, such as cogeneration and wind power.

Kai *et al.* (2004) evaluated potential of renewable energy resources to propose a regional energy system in Yakushima Island. The energy demand and supply options were specified, and the water potential was evaluated to develop new regional energy system. Their study reveals that the hydroelectric power yield on the island is sufficient to meet all the energy demands. The authors emphasized that the fossil fuel energy in Yakushima can be substituted with hydroelectric energy without causing an impact on the environment.

Weisser (2004) evaluated the costs of renewable electricity under various scenarios. The scenarios considered for the study were (i) business as usual, based on the power generation capacity expansion plan, (ii) hybrid, based on the assumption that the installed capacity of conventional power generation will remain at the same level, and to meet estimated future electricity demand co-fired biomass/waste combustion burners will be used, and (iii) renewable energy technology, based on the incorporation of renewable energy technologies in the existing electric power systems in Rodrigues, Mauritius. For each scenario cost of electricity was computed by discounted cash flow method. The net present value and the levelized cost of electricity over a period of 15 years were compared for conventional and renewable energy supply options. Also, they have carried out sensitivity analyses of scenarios with respect to political, economic and regulatory framework.

## **2.4 RENEWABLE ENERGY PLANNING MODELS**

There are various models available to assess economic and environmental benefits of different supply and demand options in energy planning, both at the macro and micro level. The most widely used energy planning models are classified in the Table 2.3.

**Table 2.3 Recommended Paradigms for Addressing Issues in Energy Planning**

<i>Paradigm</i>	<i>Issues addressed in energy planning</i>	<i>Spatial coverage</i>	<i>Sectoral coverage</i>	<i>Temporal coverage</i>	<i>Examples</i>
Top-down simulation	<i>Impact of market measures and trade policies on cost to economies and global/national emissions</i>  <i>Impact of market structure, competition and uncertainties on capacity investment, technology-mix, cost to consumers and emissions</i>	Global, national	Macro-economy/ Energy	Long-term	Integrated assessment e.g. AIM (Morita <i>et al.</i> , 1993) and general equilibrium models e.g. SGM (Shukla 1997), input-output modes and system dynamics models e.g. FOSSIL 2 (Naill, 1992)
Bottom-up optimization/ Accounting	<i>Impact of market measures and other policies such as regulations on technology-mix, fuel-mix, emissions and cost to energy systems; capacity investment planning</i>	National, regional	Energy	Long-term	Optimization e.g. MARKAL (Mathur, 2004), PERSEUS and accounting e.g. LEAP(Vashishta, 2004, Dhakal, 2003, Islas <i>et al.</i> , 2003, Tanatvanit <i>et al.</i> , 2003) models
Bottom-up optimization/ Accounting	<i>Impact of sectoral policies on sectoral technology-mix, fuel-mix, cost and emissions; planning for generation mix; unit scheduling; logistics</i>	National, regional, local	Energy	Medium-term, short-term	End use sector modes e.g. AIM/End-use (Morita <i>et al.</i> , 1996; Kainuma <i>et al.</i> , 1999), power sector, coal sector models

Cosmi *et al.* (2003) evaluated the feasibility of use of renewable energy sources on local scale, as per the European Union energy policies, which foster their utilization in member states. The authors presented an application of the R-MARKAL model to investigate the feasibility of renewable energy use for electricity and thermal energy generation. Their modelling approach was based on relationships and feedback between energy conversion and demand sectors such as residential, services and commercial, while taking into account legal issues and physical limits of the system. The model's solutions represent the minimum cost option and the results show that even in absence of exogenous environmental constraints, many renewable technologies are profitable and their investment costs are paid off in a medium term by lower operating and maintenance expenditures.

Energy planning models are also used in the Indian context. Market Allocation, (MARKAL) model has been applied by Shukla (1996) to Indian renewable energy systems. Mitigation of greenhouse gas emission had been analyzed using two models, (i) a bottom-up energy systems optimization model, MARKAL, and (ii) a top down macro economic Second Generation Model, SGM. The author has used MARKAL to analyze the technologies, peak electricity demand, carbon taxes and different energy scenarios. Carbon taxes and emission permits were analyzed using SGM. Mathur (2004) presented the use of MARKAL for the energy-environment analysis of the Indian power sector. Several scenarios were developed such as (i) base case, by assuming unconstrained development in power generation capacity except for presence of upper limits for renewable energy technologies as per their potential, (ii) bound growth, by the form of technological innovations, (iii) learning technologies, in the form of past experience, and (iv) bound growth with learning technologies. The developed scenarios were analyzed by



cost minimization and by CO<sub>2</sub> taxations. The author has highlighted the potential of reduction in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in the developed scenarios.

The review presented above show that a micro-level planning model is suitable for energy planning within a region. It is found that renewable energy optimization models generally deal with maximizing output, income, utilization of energy resources, profit, demand, performance of energy system or energy production. In the case of minimization, overall cost, energy system cost or capital investment are to be considered. The constraints considered are limitation of technology, supply, demand, efficiency, resource availability or installed system capacity. In addition to above, in recent years, there are certain other factors, gaining importance in favour of large-scale utilization of renewable energy sources. For instance, there is a certain amount of emission from renewable energy utilization. Secondly, when it comes to large-scale utilization, the installation of renewable energy sources needs a workforce for construction and maintenance, etc.

Hence, bottom-up approach for developing multi-objective linear programming model is adopted considering the above parameters, critical for utilization of renewable energy sources in existing energy system.

## **2.5 RENEWABLE ENERGY DECISION MAKING METHODS**

Review of renewable energy decision making methods is discussed in this section with aiming at identification of appropriate decision making methodology suitable for micro-level planning energy planning.

Multi Criteria Decision Making (MCDM) is a branch of operations research models which deal with decision making subject to decision criteria. The MCDM

methods are classified into two categories: multi-objective decision making (MODM) approach and multi-attribute decision making (MADM) approach (Climaco, 1997; Triantaphyllou *et al.*, 1998). The MCDM techniques have been widely used in renewable energy planning for ranking of developed scenarios.

The common characteristics of MCDM problems are conflicting criteria, incommensurable units, and difficulties in design/selection of alternatives. The difference between MODM and MADM approaches is located in the decision space (Logan, 1990; Huang *et al.*, 1995). The decision space in the MODM approach is continuous and alternatives are not pre-determined, while in the MADM approach, the decision space is discrete, and each alternative can be evaluated using a combination of analytical tools. The decision problem in MODM is solved using multi-objective linear or nonlinear mathematical programming models in which several objective functions are considered and optimized, subject to a set of constraints. In MADM, each planning or design strategy is associated with a set of attributes whereby various planning or design strategies can be compared. MADM is preferred when the criteria are qualitative in nature and MODM is preferred when criteria can be quantified. MODM problems are defined and solved by several alternative optimization models, such as compromising programming (Tzeng *et al.*, 1992; Koundinya *et al.*, 1995; Logan, 1990; Huang *et al.*, 1995), constraint method, goal programming, and fuzzy multi-objective programming (Zhu and Chow, 1997). For MADM problems, the utility function method (Keeney and Raiffa, 1995), tradeoff analysis method (Gavanidou and Bakirtzis, 1992; Yehia *et al.*, 1995) and analytical hierarchy process method (Rahman and Frair, 1984; Saaty, 1980; Saaty and Kearns, 1985) can be used (Maricar, 2004).

**Table 2.4 Methods used in Multi-criteria Decision Making Frameworks**

Major class of method	Type of information required on values of decision makers	Relevant feature of the provided information	Example applications to energy and environmental policy analysis
Dominance	No explicit value judgements required.	Tradeoffs between measurable attributes such as total system costs versus emissions.	<p>Initial screening of mitigation options for CO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, VOC, mercury, etc.</p> <p>Initial screening of adaptation options to a changed economic or physical environment.</p> <p>Development of negotiation strategies for emissions reduction targets for multiple pollutants.</p>
Maximin and minimax	Value judgement concerning levels of risk particularly toward negative or “down-side” outcomes.	Pessimistic decision makers (extreme risk aversion).	<p>Development of “no-regrets” mitigation options (hedging strategies) for multiple pollutants.</p> <p>Development of least risk adaptation strategies to a changed economic and physical environment.</p>
Maximax	Value judgement concerning levels of risk particularly toward positive or “up-side” outcomes.	Optimistic decision makers (extreme risk seeking).	<p>Screening of energy efficiency projects on the basis of reductions in the consumption of fossil fuels or other criteria such as expenditures to commercialization.</p> <p>Screening of energy supply projects on the basis of implementation costs.</p>
Conjunctive or disjunctive	Value judgements on the importance of needs, and the requirements to satisfy those needs.	Definition of acceptable and/or unacceptable attributes of alternatives within the framework of a hierarchy of needs.	<p>Disjunctive methods: identification of adaptation options to changed economic or physical environment.</p> <p>Conjunctive methods: identification of components of rules for emissions trading regimes or negotiation positions of stake-holders.</p>

<b>Major class of method</b>	<b>Type of information required on values of decision makers</b>	<b>Relevant feature of the provided information</b>	<b>Example applications to energy and environmental policy analysis</b>
Lexicographic or elimination by aspect	Comparative value judgements on importance of attributes of alternatives and acceptability. Elimination requires judgements of only acceptability.	Ordinal ranking of alternatives	Development of energy efficiency R&D portfolios for high-risk technologies with uncertain outcomes where the majority of attributes are qualitative.  Identification of adaptation strategies where cultural or social attributes predominate.
Weighting or scaling	Comparative value judgements on importance of attributes or groups of attributes with weights assigned.	Cardinal ranking of alternatives.	Identification of electricity generation expansion options.  Comparison of effectiveness of demand-side options with supply options.  Development of energy supply R&D portfolios which include environmental and social attributes.
Mathematical programming models which use various types of weights for the decision variables (objectives or goals)	Value judgements on the importance of an over-all objective and the development of weights proportional to the relative value of unit changes in the value function.	Cardinal ranking of alternatives.	Energy and environmental policy evaluation and development on a national or regional basis.  Analysis of tradeoffs between market valued and non-market valued attributes in development of energy system expansions.  Development of emissions hedging and trading strategies.

(Source: Greening and Bernow, 2004)

Table 2.4 classifies various types of methods that have been used in multi-criteria analysis based on the levels of information on the decision-making environment, and the relevant feature of that information. Further, Table 2.4 provides applications in the area of energy and environmental policy analysis particularly where the two might be coordinated. For all of the reported methods in the literature, the analysis begins with the selection of criteria or attributes upon which to base a decision among alternative strategies or policies. The set of attributes that are included for each of the alternatives under consideration should be complete and exhaustive, and restricted to only those with no conceptual overlap (Keeney and Raiffa, 1995). Since all options can not be identified for inclusion in a policy, particularly the attributes of those options, nor the attitudes of all the decision makers known, formulation of a decision-criteria list can be a difficult process. To successfully complete the formulation of a decision criteria list, participants in the process need to have sufficiently similar backgrounds and knowledge to reach a consensus on important attributes and the scale for ranking. Even with similarity of background characteristics, expression of values from such a group is highly changeable and subject to many different factors. In the light of above the methodologies adopted for decision making in energy-environment planning, it can be seen that the multi-objective and weighting or scaling approach are suited for a micro-level planning.

When there is need to trade-off against one or more competing objectives, MOLP is used and also referred to as goal programming (Celik, 2003). The goal programming method employs a minimum distance concept based on goals specified by the energy planner for each objective. Additionally unknown variables are defined which represent positive and negative deviations from goals, in order to make them as a linear programming problem.

Several researchers have used multi-objective or single objective linear programming as discussed in the previous section. Therefore, in the present study multi-objective and weighting approaches are adopted for developing prioritizing the energy plans in a local region.

## **2.6 RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEM SIZING METHODS**

Review of renewable energy system sizing methods are presented in this section. This is followed by survey of software tools used for sizing the energy system, corresponding to the prioritized scenario is also discussed with the objective of identifying suitable tool for implementing micro-level energy plan.

### **2.6.1 Renewable Energy System Sizing Methods**

The interest in building capacity for power generation using renewable energy sources is growing for several well known benefits associated with utilization of renewable energy sources. This has resulted in evolution of several methodologies for developing appropriate power generation system configuration, which will be economically acceptable. In particular, advances in wind/photovoltaic (PV) generation technologies have increased their use as wind-alone, PV-alone, and hybrid wind/PV system. Several design scenarios have been proposed to design hybrid renewable energy systems, wherein a combination of wind, solar and in some cases diesel generator have been used as a backup. These scenarios are evaluated on the basis of associated cost of energy generation, reliability of power supply, operation and maintenance associated with the system, integration with the grid, power quality, etc.

### 2.6.1.1 Photovoltaic Stand Alone System

The worldwide demand for solar electric power systems has grown steadily over the last 15 years. The need for reliable and low cost electric power in remote areas is the primary force driving the worldwide photovoltaic industry today for a large number of applications, such as lighting, water pumping in remote areas etc. Photovoltaic technology is simply the least cost option, when environment emissions are considered associated with commercial technologies (Takanobu *et al.*, 1999). Typical applications of PV in use today include stand alone power systems for remote residences, wherein diesel generators are used as backup units.

Valente and Almeida (1998) have studied applications of diesel generator for electric power in small villages in northern Brazil. For these villages hybrid photovoltaic diesel option has advantage over traditional diesel system as it reduces fuel consumption, operation and maintenance cost, while improving the quality of service. A techno-economic feasibility study of PV/diesel hybrid system demonstrates that this system can reduce generation cost and increase the reliability of energy supply. The authors have developed software to optimize the generation cost. The results, compared with conventional diesel system cost, generated by the use of software show that for village up to 100 families the PV/diesel option is more reliable and economical than diesel system. In the software model it was assumed that all of the energy used during a day time does not pass through the batteries and thereby does not suffer any loss related to charging or discharging cycle of the batteries. Any excess energy produced is then saved in the battery bank for later use. In hybrid system the power of diesel generators is increased by adding one more diesel generator, in order to simulate a backup unit to supply the

required energy. The addition of diesel generator in the system was considered to maintain the reliability of supply to the acceptable level.

Battery size is important while designing the PV stand alone system. El-Hefnawi (1998) has reported that optimizing the PV area and storage battery can minimize the cost of the PV system. The author used FORTRAN program to size the experimental system, which consists of PV system, storage sub-system, and diesel generator. The program developed by authors can calculate the minimum number of storage days and minimum PV array area. Their design of hybrid system was on the basis of load demand, diesel generator size, PV array area, battery capacity, current and voltage determination, and PV module configuration. The authors have compared the standalone PV system and hybrid PV/diesel system and found that hybrid system is more economic than standalone system due to optimization of solar panel area size and battery capacity.

Shereshta and Goel (1998) also discussed the impact of panel size and battery capacity on indices of performance of standalone PV system by conducting study on the optimal sizing of standalone PV system. Their analysis was based on the simulation of solar radiation and load demand data. The model for solar radiation was developed on this basis of historical data collected. The model for refrigerator load, representing a single load in stand alone PV system was established from experimental measurement. Their simulation process can be broadly divided into three sections. The input combination to be investigated for the support data such as PV module, insolation, load demand, battery. After processing the input data, the results of simulation were obtained in the form of total cost, risk indices, loss of load hours, loss of load, energy not utilized or energy loss. The results of their analysis show that system with large array size and small battery size



exhibits large amount of energy loss, and system with small array size and large battery size produce loss of load hours.

Although solar energy is environmentally benign and available in abundance, the stand alone photovoltaic system is an expensive option due to high cost of solar cells but these energy systems have good prospects and many opportunities in hot climates (Shaahid and Elhadidy, 2004; Valente and Almeida, 1998).

### **2.6.1.2 Wind Stand Alone System**

The kinetic energy in the wind is a promising source of renewable energy with significant potential in many parts of the world. While designing a wind power system, it is crucial to understand existing electricity load profile and the available resources i.e. available wind speed and available wind turbine rating. The energy that can be captured by wind turbines is highly dependent on the local average wind speed. Regions that normally present the most attractive potential are located near coasts, inland areas with open terrain or on the edges of bodies of water. Some mountainous areas also have good potential. In spite of these geographic limitations for wind energy project location, there is ample terrain in most areas of the world to provide a significant portion of the local electricity needs with wind energy projects. The integration of wind turbine with diesel/battery hybrid system is becoming cost effective in windy location.

Nfaoui *et al.* (1996) focused on remote areas of Morocco, where diesel generators are used to provide electrical power. Such systems are often characterized by low efficiencies and higher maintenance costs. A wind/diesel energy system with battery storage has been modeled using the Tangiers's wind regime over a one year period (1989), and synthesize consumer load data base on the characteristics of typical usage of

domestic appliances, along with the estimated working patterns of a local isolated community. The authors have used a more realistic hourly consumer load, which was the result of an experiment realized in a Moroccan village using a diesel engine to provide electricity for lighting and other appliances. The optimum wind turbine size and the benefit of storage system on fuel consumption were also reported. The benefits were calculated on the basis of optimal design of the system to meet the energy demand at minimal cost of energy over the lifetime of the equipment.

Elhadidy and Shaahid (1999) analyzed hourly mean wind speed data for the period 1986-1997 recorded at the solar radiations and meteorological monitoring station Dhahran ( $26^{\circ}32'$  N,  $50^{\circ}13'$  E), Saudi Arabia, to study the optimum size of battery storage capacity for hybrid wind/diesel energy system at Dhahran and the impact of variation of battery storage capacity on hybrid system. The monthly average speed for Dhahran ranges from 4.1 to 6.42 m/s, as a case study, the hybrid system considered in the analysis consist of two 10 kW wind turbine, together with a battery storage system and a diesel backup. The yearly and monthly average energy generated from the hybrid system have been presented. More importantly, the study explores the impact of variation of battery storage capacity on hybrid power generation. The results exhibits a trade off between size of the storage capacity and diesel power to be generated to meet the specific annual load distribution and for a given energy generation from wind turbines. The energy generated from the backup diesel generator and number of operational hour of the diesel system to meet the specific annual electrical energy demand has also been presented. The diesel backup system was operated at times when the power generated from wind turbines fails to meet the load and when the battery storage was depleted. Results show that for economic consideration, the optimum usage of storage and for optimum operation of a

grid. The author has reported that optimum system would be able to supply 84.16% of annual electrical energy requirement of the site.

Habid *et al.* (1999) presented an optimization procedure for hybrid PV/wind energy system which can be used to satisfy the requirement of a given load distribution. Their analysis aimed at satisfying a constant demand of 5 kW in the city of Dhahran, Saudi Arabia. The optimization procedure aimed at calculating the optimal percentages of power produced by each of two separate systems that make up the hybrid system. The objective of the optimization procedure was to size a hybrid system that satisfies annual load demand with minimum cost. The authors investigated hybrid system with a PV array area of 392 m<sup>2</sup> and multiple wind turbines each with 18 kW rated power. The results of their study show that the optimal solar/wind ratio corresponding to minimum capital cost is 70%.

Al-Ashwal and Moghram (1997) introduced a method enabling the assessment of the optimal proportion of PV to wind generator capacities. The method is based on evaluation of cost and loss of load risk (LOLR). According to the daily electrical energy demand, the required generating system can be designed with different alternatives: only PV, only wind, and combined PV and wind generator in different proportions. For each of alternative combinations, the cost and LOLR is computed. Cost includes capital and maintenance costs of PV and wind generator. LOLR is the probability of failure of the generating system in meeting the daily electrical energy demand due to deficient energy source.

The combination of photovoltaic and wind with battery storage and diesel back up system is becoming a viable, cost effective approach for electrification in remote area.

Chedid and Rahman (1997) provided a deterministic analysis approach to determine the optimal design of a hybrid PV/wind system for either autonomous or grid linked applications. In their work, power system was a combination of solar, wind and battery sets. In the power system, depending on the application, either diesel generator or grid option are considered for backup purpose. The authors have used linear programming technique to minimize the average production cost of electricity while meeting the load requirement in reliable manner. The analysis was carried out for three modules, namely, preprocessor, optimization tool and control module. In the analysis for preprocessing, the authors have considered the load demand, solar and wind resources averaged over several years as well as technical data. The selection of system components were achieved through the optimization and then whole design was tested in control module through which the size of storage was determined. A controller which monitors the operation of the autonomous or grid linked system was also designed by the authors. The controller designed by the authors determines the energy available from each of the system components and associated environment benefits of the system and also provides details related to cost, unmet and spilled energy, and battery charged and discharged losses.

Chedid and Saliba (1996) developed a new formulation for optimizing the design of an autonomous wind-solar-diesel-battery energy system. Their formulation employs linear programming technique to minimize the average production cost of electricity, while meeting the load requirements in a reliable manner. The computer program was developed to consider the necessary input data and to optimize the system. To study the effect of parameters predefined by the system designer on the optimum design, several sensitivity analysis studies were also performed to investigate effect of the loss of load, the load level, the maximum available wind area, the maximum available solar area, and

the diesel engines lifetime. The authors have designed a controller which monitors the operation of the autonomous system. The operation of the controller was based on two strategies; (i) energy available with battery storage should be used before the diesel engines, and (ii) the supply is made through diesel engines only. This was carried out to compare the performance of isolated diesel system and the hybrid renewable system. The proposed optimization and control technique was tested in Lebanon.

Yokoyama *et al.* (1994) proposed a deterministic approach to optimal unit sizing for hybrid system utilizing PV and wind energy, and to examine combination of devices which are most suitable. Their approach accounts for the effect of installation of a system on economics of power generation. The optimization problem is considered to be multi-objective and discrete set of Pareto optimal solution was derived by using weighting method. The annual total cost and annual energy consumption are selected as multiple objective function to be minimized from the viewpoint of economy and environment protection.

## **2.6.2 Renewable Energy Sizing Tools**

Successful implementation of energy generation plan depends on the proper utilization of available energy sources, economic performance of energy system, and reliability of operation. In order to simulate these indicators different software packages exist with, a varying degree in user friendliness, validation of simulation models, accuracy of system models, and possible configurations to simulate (Turcotte *et al.*, 2001). Most of these software tools simulate the system performance based on the energy resource availability and technical parameters of the system. The hybrid combination consists of mix of one or more energy sources. The energy sources for hybrid combination are chosen on the basis of their availability in the region.

The software tool incorporates mathematical expression for governing the energy systems operation, desired energy flow and costing of the system configuration. These packages are valuable to assess hybrid system configuration suitable for a given case and enables study of effects of changing component size and energy flow. The software tools available can be classified on the basis of mathematical technique and purpose for usage as follows (Gulhane, 2002):

- Pre-feasibility tools,
- Sizing tools,
- Simulation tools, and
- Open architecture research tools.

### **2.6.2.1 Pre-feasibility Tools**

A pre-feasibility tool automates the calculations and helps to determine whether a hybrid system makes sense for a specific application, both in terms of the energy source used and the life cycle cost of the system. These tools are usually aimed at approximate sizing but often have a comprehensive cost and financial analysis. Pre-feasibility tools are often implemented as spreadsheets, since they require only the automation of simple calculations, with minimum iteration work. More advanced pre-feasibility tools also include embedded macros or code to perform more detailed analyses. These tools are normally used by energy planners, consultants, and financiers to evaluate the economic feasibility of specific hybrid combination. Some of the available tools in this category are FATE2-P (Financial Analysis Tool for Electric Energy Projects), RET Screen (Renewable Energy Technology Screen).

### **2.6.2.2 Sizing Tools**

The sizing tools are used to determine the size of the system, given an energy requirement, it determines the optimal size of each of the different components of the system. Different tools optimize different objectives. Some tools minimize the life cycle cost of the system, while others determine system size depending on the desired function of the system. Most sizing tools provide detailed information about energy flow through components during the critical periods of the year. Sizing tools are usually compact automated software packages. They generally have a user-friendly interface designed for proper data entry. Some of the available tools in this category are Hybrid Designer, PVSYST.

### **2.6.2.3 Simulation Tools**

In simulation tools, the energy system designer must specify the nature and size of each component. The tool requires that the energy system designer correctly identifies the key variables and then repeatedly run the simulation, adjusting the variable manually to converge on acceptable sizing. The tool then provides a detailed analysis of the behavior of the system over a chosen period, usually a year. The time resolution of the simulation (i.e. the length of the time step) varies from package to package and depends on the level of details required and the availability of input data (e.g. weather data). The results of simulation are usually obtained on an hourly basis. The results can be used to verify system sizing, investigate the impact of future changes in the load and performance under typical conditions, e.g. worst weather. The sensitivity of the design to various parameters can also be investigated. The failure or deterioration of the components can also be investigated. Simulation can also provide information about the economic and

environmental characteristic of the system, such as life cycle cost and associated CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.

For all these tools, energy system designer enters data related to system components, load demand, location, weather conditions, energy systems cost and energy resources, etc. The program then simulates the system and shows the power generated, consumption and storage as a function of time. Some tools such as PVSTAT and HYBRID 2 also provide detailed economic analysis of the system life cycle cost. Some of the available tools in this category are RAPSIM (Remote Area Power Supply Simulator), SOMES, HOMER (Hybrid Optimization Model for Electric Renewable) and Hybrid2.

#### **2.6.2.4 Open Architecture Research Tools**

High level of flexibility is desired to perform research and development at the component and system level in the interaction of the components. Optimization and simulation tools can perform extensive sensitivity analysis, they do not permit energy system designer to modify the algorithms that determine the behavior and interactions of the individual components. For this purpose, open architecture is required; the software consists of a selection of routines. After describing the components and platform for linking these routines together, the energy system designer is at liberty to add new routines. Such research tools can be either implemented within a commercially available, general purpose simulation environment or programmed and compiled in a language such as FORTRAN, C or Pascal. The flexibility and power of open architecture tools make these tools useful for researcher; their concomitant complexity limits their usefulness for commercial system analysis, sizing and design. However, the results of open architecture tools can also be obtained by using sizing or simulation tools. The available tools in this category are MATLAB, SIMULINK, and PSPICE.



Several researchers have used system sizing tools to simulate the performance of energy system. McGowan *et al.* (1996) compared the performance results obtained using two computational models, namely Hybrid2 and SOMES for simulating the performance of hybrid power system. The results show that both models predict the technical and economic (life cycle cost) performance of hybrid power system that typically comprise of renewable energy sources, a battery bank, and a diesel generator. For the case study the authors have considered the application of hybrid system in a selected South American site located in Brazil. Actual system configuration was used as a basis for comparison of prediction from these models. The results of their analysis show that both the models provide similar performance results. The same approach is adopted by Milligan to compare and size the system using HOMER.

Lew *et al.* (1998) presented use of model to provide reliable source of rural electrification for household in Interior Mongolia. The hybrid PV/wind system, using batteries was designed using the tool HOMER developed at National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL). The authors used optimization tool HOMER and simulation tool Hybrid2. The optimization program HOMER was used to optimize the system configurations for a variety of household load sizes, from the average low demand to the average high demand. A 30% maximum depth of discharge in batteries was assumed in these HOMER runs, based upon specifications. Using the time step simulation model Hybrid2, the system configuration was fine tuned for the medium demand household with a load of 633 kWh/yr.

Review of renewable energy system sizing methods and survey of commercially available tools reveals that at the level of energy system designer, sizing simulation tools

provide more flexibility and also provides detailed economic operation of the system. Therefore, for the present work HOMER system sizing tool is used.

## **2.7 RESEARCH GAPS IDENTIFIED**

In formulating the energy policy, the issue of centralized or decentralized energy planning for a particular region, subject to set of economic and social priorities, is an essential policy concern. A complete framework for energy policy analysis for developing countries needs to include both centralized and decentralized planning options. The comparison of decentralized planning with the centralized planning can be made for comparison of geographical distribution of demand, economic implications of remoteness of location, dispersed availability of resources like biomass, specific requirements of decentralized technological systems like local maintenance support and locally sustainable supply of fuel, are important considerations. Many rural areas are witnessing transition from traditional to modern life-styles and this fact may become important for assessing long-term patterns of demand and supply for decentralized energy planning. In such a scenario, the energy planner has to shift the level of planning process from macro to micro-level.

In view of the literature survey, following main research gaps are identified.

- Although there is a considerable literature available on energy planning at the macro level, not many case studies are available for energy planning at micro level.
- There is need to reorient traditional approach to energy planning so as to promote utilization of local renewable energy resource.

- There is emerging need to formulate method for developing IRES for socio-economic development of rural regions.

The present research work aims at generating micro-level energy plans over short and medium term for rural region in northern parts of Rajasthan, which seeks to achieve increased utilization of local renewable energy sources.

## **Chapter 3: Energy Requirements and Energy Resource Estimations**

---

This chapter explains the methodology adopted for calculating end-use energy requirement and energy resource estimation in the region. The chapter highlights need of survey and importance of secondary and primary data in the survey. A detailed discussion on major local influencing parameters on rural economy such as distribution of households, population distribution and landholdings, cropping patterns and irrigation intensity, and crop residues is presented. Estimated end-use energy requirements and energy resource availability of the surveyed villages is presented.

### **3.1 NEED OF SURVEY**

Energy use patterns are closely linked to agro-climatic and socio-economic conditions. Energy problems in rural areas are also closely linked to soil fertility, landholding, livestock holding, etc. Energy planning of any region should be based on the existing levels of energy consumption. However, the information available in published form is either at the state level or at the national level. Devdas (2000a,b,c) highlighted that the regional developmental activities have to be based on detailed information from each sector. Hence, a detailed energy survey was conducted by visiting and consulting local people, to understand the household and agricultural energy use patterns in various socio-economic zones. For this purpose, survey was conducted to investigate household and agricultural energy consumption due to cooking, lighting, pumping, cooling, heating and appliances in the identified villages.

### 3.1.1 Methodology of Survey

Jhunjhunu district located in Northern part of Rajasthan, India, is one of the prosperous districts of Rajasthan with an area of 5929 sq. kms (latitude  $28.06^{\circ}$  N, longitude  $75.20^{\circ}$  E). Most of the part of the district is falling under semi-arid zone of desert (CAZRI, 2004). The main energy resources in Jhunjhunu district are traditional fuels, mainly fuel-wood, agricultural residue and dung. The households in rural areas of Jhunjhunu district possess their own land for cultivating Mustard and Wheat as the major crops, and are dependent on agricultural revenue.

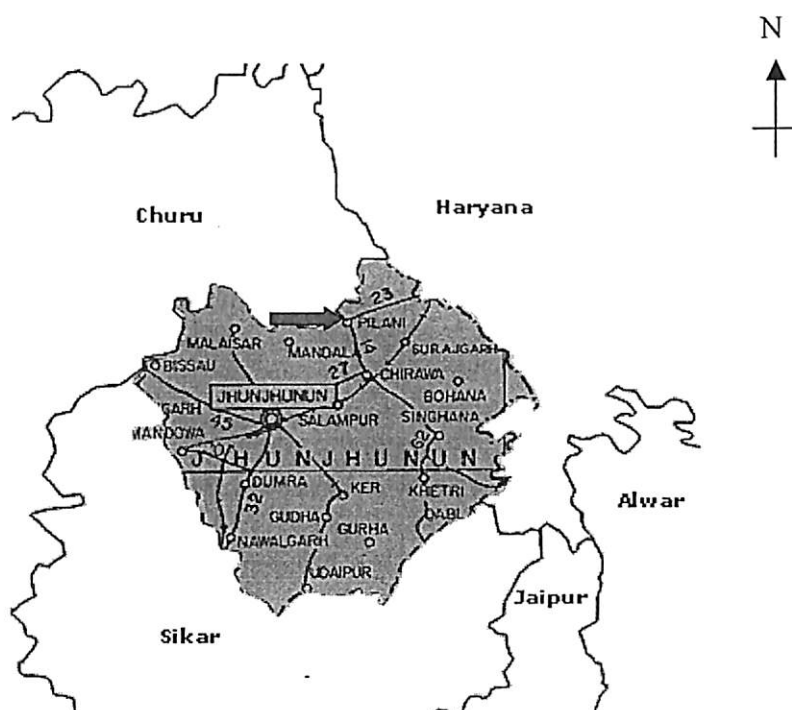


Figure 3.1 Map of Jhunjhunu District Rajasthan, India

Preliminary investigations were conducted in six villages of Jhunjhunu district for household and agricultural energy needs such as energy resource availability, accessibility, technological support and local cooperation / support by visiting the villages to choose the region for investigation. After the preliminary investigations *Panthadiya* village, a village in

*Morva* Panchayat, is identified as a study village for the design of integrated renewable energy system. The *Panthadiya* village is also considered to study intra-village energy resource allocation with the neighboring villages namely *Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>*, *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>*, and *Morva*.

The detailed energy survey was then conducted in *Panthadiya*, consisting mainly of secondary and primary data. The secondary data is collected from respective government offices and is used to prepare framework for the primary survey. The energy needs were estimated for various household and agricultural end-uses such as cooking, pumping, heating, cooling, lighting and appliances. During the initial survey period, it is observed that only 2 to 3 houses in the village are using pumps for pumping end-use. Therefore, the pumping end-use energy requirement for household is neglected for the present study.

### **3.1.2 Collection of Secondary Data from Government Agencies**

Most of the secondary data such as landholding, demography, and livestock population, was collected from government offices. Landholding particulars for each household were collected from Village Accountants' offices (*Patwari*). Data on village wise demography and occupational and infrastructural facilities was collected from the *Tahsildar's* office at *Chirawa*. Data on livestock population was collected from the veterinary departments of the sub-tahsil at *Surajgadh* and tahsil at *Chirawa*. Table 3.1 show information related to demography and livestock of the surveyed villages.

**Table 3.1** Demographic Information and Livestock Population of Surveyed Villages

<i>Name of the Village</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>Total Land (in hectares)</i>	<i>Irrigated Land (in hectares)</i>	<i>Number of Cows</i>	<i>Number of buffalos</i>	<i>Number of Camels</i>
<i>Panthadiya</i>	1483	522	481	366	340	36
<i>Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup></i>	647	190	169	239	111	11
<i>Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	717	185	167	112	242	20
<i>Morva</i>	2477	857	733	341	672	60

(Source: Census, 2001)

The secondary data available with government offices is compiled over a period of several years by the concerned officials. Furthermore, data regarding several aspects having an important bearing on rural energy planning are not readily available in the published statistics. Hence, survey was conducted for the household energy needs using multi-stage schedules for the present investigation. The secondary data was analyzed to select households by stratified sampling, based on landholdings and community, for the energy survey. This survey was conducted during December 2004 to October 2005, which is considered to be the base year for this study (2004-05).

Table 3.2 shows the variation in secondary and primary data for number of households in the surveyed villages. The variation in the data is attributed to methodology adopted for estimating number of households. The secondary data for number of households as reported in the Census, 2001 is calculated on the basis of landholdings as per the government records. It is observed that, in most of the families, operational landholdings records available in government offices are not updated. Therefore, primary data on actual number of households is estimated by consulting *Sarpanch* and senior citizens of respective

villages. The estimated primary data on number of households is then used to conduct the survey.

**Table 3.2** Variation in Secondary and Primary Data for Number of Households

<i>Name of the Village</i>	<i>Number of households as reported in Census 2001</i>	<i>Number of households estimated after survey</i>
<i>Panthadiya</i>	182	240
<i>Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup></i>	95	101
<i>Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	86	135
<i>Morva</i>	327	355

Table 3.3 show the population of the villages as reported in Census 1991 and Census 2001. The recorded population growth rate for a decade is 0.29, 0.21, 0.07, and 0.19 for *Panthadiya*, *Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>*, *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>*, and *Morva* village, respectively.

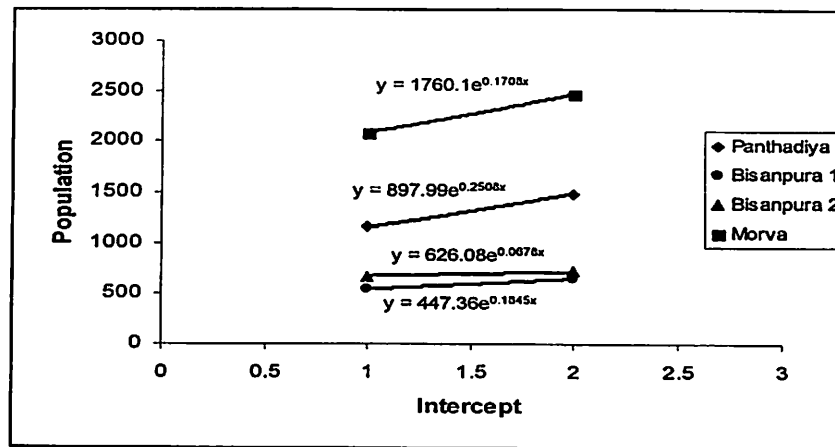
**Table 3.3** Population of Surveyed Villages

<i>Name of the Village</i>	<i>Population as reported in Census 1991</i>	<i>Population as reported in Census 2001</i>
<i>Panthadiya</i>	1154	1483
<i>Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup></i>	538	647
<i>Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	670	717
<i>Morva</i>	2088	2477

It is observed that the population increases exponentially (Population Reference Bureau, 2005). In order to estimate the population of villages in the basis year i.e. 2004-05 for energy resource allocation, exponential regression analysis for the population in the year

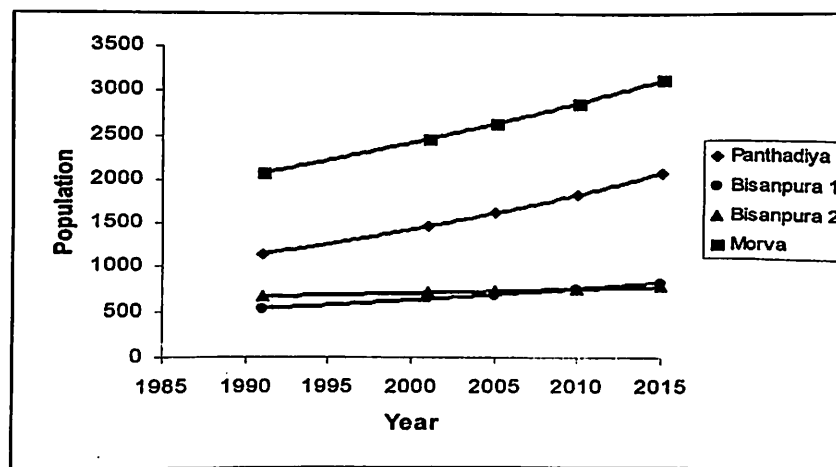


1991 and 2001 is performed. Exponential regression analyses resulted in correlations and are shown in Figure 3.2.



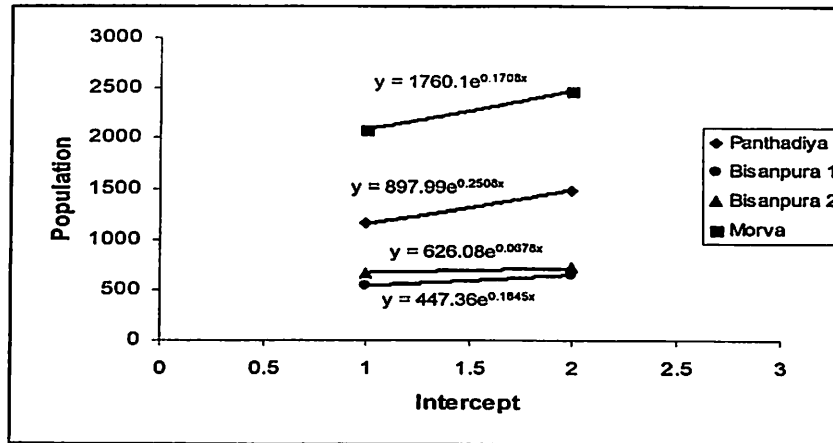
**Figure 3.2** Results of Exponential Regression Analysis for Surveyed Villages

The exponential growth observed in last decade i.e. 1991-2001 is used as a basis for estimating present (i.e. 2005) and future (i.e. 2010 and 2015) populations of surveyed villages.



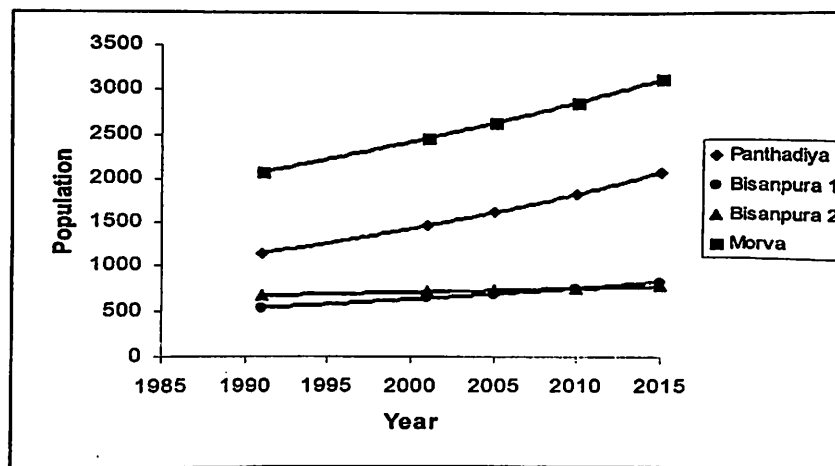
**Figure 3.3** Estimated Populations of Surveyed Villages using Exponential Regression Analysis

1991 and 2001 is performed. Exponential regression analyses resulted in correlations and are shown in Figure 3.2.



**Figure 3.2** Results of Exponential Regression Analysis for Surveyed Villages

The exponential growth observed in last decade i.e. 1991-2001 is used as a basis for estimating present (i.e. 2005) and future (i.e. 2010 and 2015) populations of surveyed villages.



**Figure 3.3** Estimated Populations of Surveyed Villages using Exponential Regression Analysis

The results of exponential regression analyses for calculating future populations are shown in Figure 3.3 and estimated populations for the surveyed villages in the present year are shown in Table 3.4.

**Table 3.4** Estimated Population in the Surveyed Villages

<i>Name of the Village</i>	<i>Population as reported in Census 2001</i>	<i>Estimated population in the year 2005</i>
<i>Panthadiya</i>	1483	1640
<i>Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup></i>	647	697
<i>Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	717	737
<i>Morva</i>	2477	2652

### **3.1.3 Collection of Primary Data through Survey**

The secondary information was analysed to select households for stratified sampling (based on landholdings and community) for the energy survey. Households in the village were categorized into landless, small, medium and large farmers based on the landholdings. Under each category, households were grouped community wise, and samples were selected from each category.

## **3.2 DETAILED SURVEY OF ENERGY CONSUMPTION PATTERNS**

The classification adopted for the survey based on landholding is: (i) landless, (ii) small farmers (0±1 ha), (iii) medium farmers (1±2.5 ha), (v) large farmers (2.5±5ha) and (vi) very large farmers (>5ha), keeping in view the fragmented landholding scenario of the village. Table 3.5 shows the demographic information of the surveyed village and

distribution according to socio-economic distribution of the village. Number of households are estimated by consulting *Sarpanch* and senior citizens of respective villages.

Population to cattle ratio, as observed in Census 2001, is used as a basis to estimate number of cattle available in the base year i.e. 2005. The estimated number of cattle in the surveyed villages is shown in Table 3.5.

**Table 3.5 Demography of Surveyed Villages**

<i>Name of the Village</i>	<i>Landless</i>	<i>Small farmers (0±1ha)</i>	<i>Medium farmers (1±2.5ha)</i>	<i>Large farmers (2.5±5ha)</i>	<i>Very Large farmers (&gt;5ha)</i>	<i>Number of cattle</i>
<i>Panthadiya</i>	9 (3.75%)	81 (33.75%)	103 (42.92%)	37 (15.41%)	10 (4.17%)	820
<i>Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup></i>	0 (0.00%)	58 (57.43%)	33 (32.67%)	8 (7.92%)	2 (1.98%)	389
<i>Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	4 (2.96%)	48 (35.56%)	54 (40.00%)	19 (14.07%)	10 (7.41%)	384
<i>Morva</i>	5 (1.41%)	128 (36.06%)	121 (34.08%)	77 (21.69%)	24 (6.76%)	1149

It can be observed that the percentage of small and medium farmers is larger, followed by large farmers, very large farmers, and landless farmers in the surveyed villages. The percentage of small and medium farmers is more in the surveyed villages.

### **3.2.1 Factors influencing energy use patterns in the surveyed villages**

The energy use patterns depend on distribution of households, population distribution and landholding, cropping pattern and irrigation intensity and crop residue.

### 3.2.1.1 Distribution of households

Figure 3.4 show the distribution of number of households against the size of the family for *Panthadiya* village. It is seen that the average size of the family is about five in all categories. The relatively flat family size distribution for very large and landless farmers is possibly due to their population in the village. Figure 3.5 show the number of households against their operational landholdings for *Panthadiya* village and reveals that about 43% of the households belong to the medium farmer category (1.00 to 2.5 ha of land).

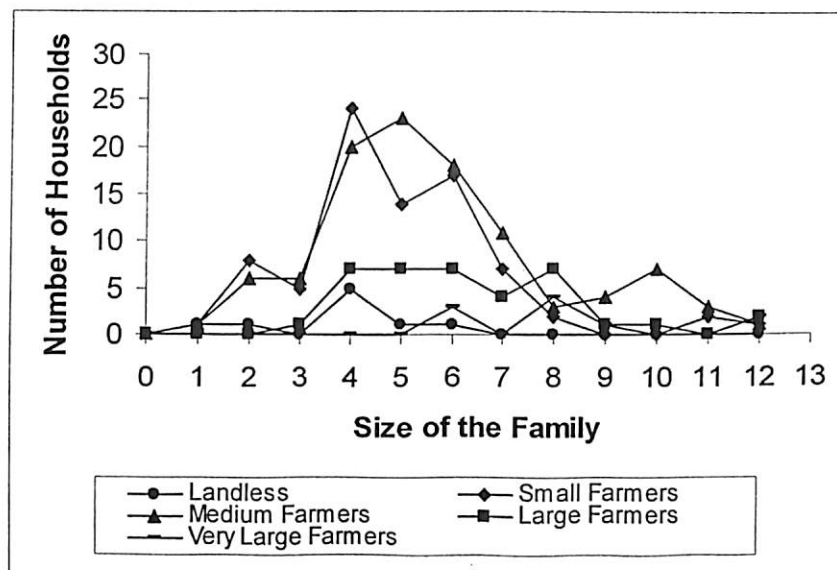


Figure 3.4 Households Distribution by Family Size for *Panthadiya* Village

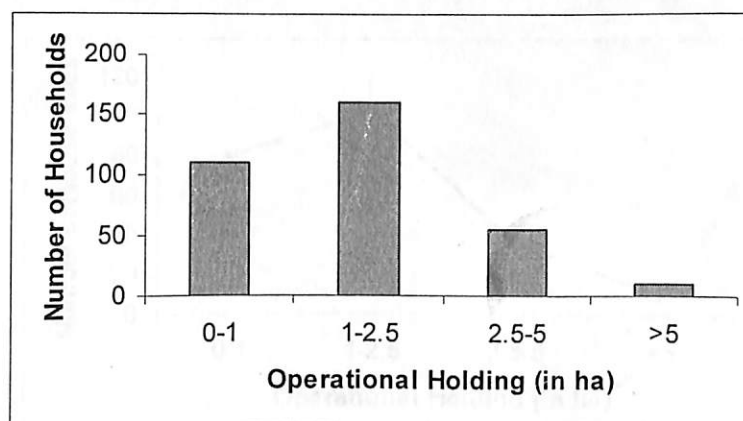
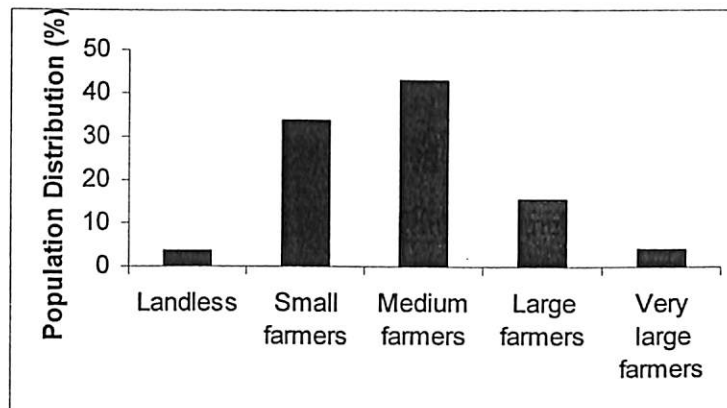


Figure 3.5 Distribution of Household by Operational Landholdings for *Panthadiya* Village

### 3.2.1.2 Population Distribution and Landholding

Population is an important parameter having direct impact on energy consumption, demand and supply of energy in rural regions. Agriculture being the major source of income in the study area, the size of the operational landholdings is an important parameter, which determines the demand and supply of energy, and the distribution of energy consumption. Hence, it is essential to consider the population distribution in the rural region in terms of the size of farms. For the present study, the sample households were divided into five categories, (i) landless, (ii) small farmers (0±1 ha), (iii) medium farmers (1±2.5 ha), (v) large farmers (2.5±5ha) and (vi) very large farmers (>5ha). Figure show the population distribution according to landholding. It has been observed during the survey that, households having larger operational landholding are found to consume a larger quantity of energy while the reverse is the case with households having marginal operational landholding.



**Figure 3.6** Population Distributions According to Landholdings for *Panthadiya* Village

### 3.2.1.3 Cropping Pattern and Irrigation Intensity

Irrigation intensity for cropping is an important factor which determines the energy requirement in agricultural operations. In the study area, the field crops are cultivated in one,

two or three seasons depending upon the infrastructure facilities. For a farm cultivating field crops in more than one season, the energy demand would increase accordingly.

Energy consumption for irrigation purely depends on the nature of the water source and the irrigation methods employed. The major source of irrigation in the study area is ground water. Since, the ground water is available at 250 feet below the ground level, installation of electric pump sets lead to an increased consumption of commercial energy. The electric pumps which are used in the region are of 12.5 hp capacity. Table 3.6 shows number of tube-wells used for irrigation purpose in the surveyed villages.

**Table 3.6** Number of Tube-wells used in Surveyed Villages

<i>Name of the Village</i>	<i>Number of tube-wells</i>
<i>Panthadiya</i>	58
<i>Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup></i>	21
<i>Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	24
<i>Morva</i>	72

(Source: RSEB, Pilani 2005)

#### **3.2.1.4 Crop Residues**

The ratio of the main product to the by-product varies due to difference in varieties of crop, cultivation practices, and application of different types of technologies at the farm level (Ramchandra, 2001). The ratio for crop residues is calculated on the basis of the production of the main products and their by-products for analysis. The main crops in the study area are mustard, and wheat. It is observed that residue of mustard is used for cooking and heating end-uses.

### 3.2.2 Equations Employed for Calculating the End-use Energy Requirements

The detailed survey questionnaire is developed to collect relevant data for various end-use energy requirements per household as shown in Appendix I. To calculate energy requirement per household, primary survey is conducted by visiting these villages. End-use energy requirements are categorized as cooking, lighting, pumping, heating, cooling, and appliances.

The primary survey has considered only six important end-uses and for each end-use commonly used devices have been considered. The equations used to compute the energy requirements for device-end use combination are as follows:

**Energy consumption** = (Number of devices used) x (energy consumed for 1 hour of usage) x (Average number of hours of usage of the device) x (Number of days of usage in a year)

#### Computation of Per Capita Energy Consumption (PCEC)

Per capita energy consumption is calculated by using following formula.

$$PCEC = EC/p$$

where, EC = energy consumed per day and  $p$  = number of adult equivalents, for whom the energy is used. (Ramachandra *et al.*, 2001)

Assumptions made while computation of PCEC are:

1. More than one type of fuel is used for cooking and heating end-use in many households.

The daily consumption of different fuels is calculated separately.

2. These daily consumption values in each household are then converted into equivalent energy (MJ/kg) using the gross calorific value of each type of residue.



3. The daily energy consumption of each household is further converted to per adult energy consumption using the adult equivalent of the number of people, which is computed assuming the conversion factors shown in Table 3.7
4. The data on energy consumption is grouped on the basis of landholding category. Then the average values for each end-use are calculated.

**Table 3.7** Standard Adult Equivalents used in Analysis

<i>Family Size</i>	<i>Standard Adult Equivalent</i>
<i>Men 18-59 yr</i>	1
<i>Women 18-59 yr</i>	0.8
<i>Men &gt;59 yr</i>	0.8
<i>Women &gt;59 yr</i>	0.8
<i>Boys 5-18 yr</i>	0.5
<i>Girls 5-18 yr</i>	0.5
<i>Kids 1-5 yr</i>	0.35
<i>Child &lt;1 yr</i>	0.25

(Source: Ramachandra *et al.*, 2001)

### 3.2.2.1 Cooking Energy End-use

The energy sources considered for the end-use are firewood, dung cake and LPG. The devices considered are ordinary *chulah*, and LPG stoves. Cooking energy requirement per person is estimated on the basis of amount of firewood, dung cakes consumed per day, and time duration for consumption of one LPG cylinder.

Cooking energy requirement per family is calculated by using following equations. It is assumed that usage of cooking end-use for 365 days in a year.

$$\text{Amount of firewood consumed} = \sum (\text{Amount of firewood consumed per day}) \times (\text{Net calorific value}) \times (\text{End-use device efficiency}) \times (\text{Number of days in the year})$$

$$\text{Amount of dung cake consumed} = \sum (\text{Amount of dung cake consumed per day}) \times (\text{Net calorific value}) \times (\text{End-use device efficiency}) \times (\text{Number of days in the year})$$

$$\text{Amount of LPG consumed} = \sum (\text{Time for consumption of one LPG cylinder}) (\text{Net calorific value}) \times (\text{End-use device efficiency}) \times (\text{Number of days in the year})$$

The daily consumption of energy source for cooking in each household is further converted to PCEC.

### 3.2.2.2 Lighting Energy End-use

The energy sources considered for the end-use are kerosene and electricity and the devices considered for illumination are lanterns, incandescent bulbs (40 W, 60 W, 100 W, and 15 W), and tube lights (40 W). Lighting energy requirement per person is estimated on the basis of number of incandescent bulbs, tube lights, their wattages and usage period.

Lighting energy requirement per family is calculated by using following equations. The average usage period of 6 hours is assumed for electricity consumption based on the observations during the survey.

$$\text{Amount of Kerosene consumed} = \sum (\text{Amount of kerosene consumed per day}) \times (\text{Net calorific value}) \times (\text{End-use device efficiency}) \times (\text{Number of days in the year})$$

Electricity consumed for Incandescent Bulbs = (Number of bulbs of each type) x  
(Electricity consumed for one hour of usage) x (Average  
number of hours of usage) x (End-use device efficiency) x  
(Number of days of usage in the year)

Electricity consumed for Tube lights = (Number of tube lights) x  
(Electricity consumed for one hour of usage) x (Average  
number of hours of usage) x (End-use device efficiency) x  
(Number of days of usage in the year)

The daily consumption of energy source for lighting in each household is further converted to PCEC.

### 3.2.2.3 Pumping Energy End-use

Pumping end-use is considered for irrigation purpose. The energy source considered for the end-use is electricity. Pumping energy requirement per household is estimated on the basis of number of pump sets used for irrigation purposes, their wattages and usage period.

Pumping energy requirement is calculated by using following equation. The usage period of 8 hours and 200 days in a year is assumed on the basis of present irrigation pattern of the region.

Amount of Electricity used = (Number of Electric Pumps of each type) x (Electricity  
consumption for one hour of usage of each pump) x (Number of  
hours of usage of each pump) x (End-use device efficiency) x  
(Number of days of usage in the year)

### 3.2.2.4 Heating Energy End-use

Heating end-use is considered for water heating and room heating purposes. The energy sources considered for the end-use are firewood, dung cakes and electricity. The devices considered are ordinary *chulah*, and electric geysers. Heating energy requirement per person is estimated on the basis of water heater/electric rod, firewood and dung cake consumed per day for water heating application.

Heating energy requirement per family is calculated by using following equations. Available electric heating sources such as immersion rod (mainly 1000W or 1500W), and geyser (3000W) are considered in the study.

$$\text{Amount of firewood consumed} = \text{Amount of firewood consumed per day} \times \text{Energy} \times (\text{Net calorific value}) \times (\text{End-use device efficiency}) \times (\text{Number of days in the year})$$

$$\text{Amount of dung cake consumed} = \text{Amount of dung cake consumed per day} \times \text{Energy} \times (\text{Net calorific value}) \times (\text{End-use device efficiency}) \times (\text{Number of days in the year})$$

$$\text{Amount of Electricity used} = (\text{Number of immersion-rods or geysers}) \times (\text{Electricity consumption for one hour of usage}) \times (\text{Number of hours of usage}) \times (\text{End-use device efficiency}) \times (\text{Number of days of usage in the year})$$

The daily consumption of energy source for heating in each household is further converted to PCEC.

### **3.2.2.5 Cooling Energy End-use**

Cooling end-use is considered for conditioning the room and for refrigeration purpose. The energy source considered for the end-use is electricity. The devices considered are refrigerator, air coolers, and electric fans. Cooling energy requirement per person is estimated on the basis of number of fans, coolers and refrigerators used their wattages and usage period.

Cooling energy requirement per family is calculated by using following equation.

$$\text{Amount of Electricity used} = (\text{Number of cooling devices used}) \times (\text{Electricity consumption for one hour of usage of each device}) \times (\text{Number of hours of usage of each device}) \times (\text{End-use device efficiency}) \times (\text{Number of days of usage in the year})$$

The daily consumption of energy source for cooling end-use in each household is further converted to PCEC.

### **3.2.2.6 Appliances Energy end-use**

Appliance end-use is considered for electrical appliances such as mixer, television, music system, electric iron and curd churner. The energy source considered for the end-use is electricity. Appliance energy requirement per person is estimated on the basis of use of television, mixer, music system, washing machine, curd churner, and washing machine used their wattages, and usage period.

Cooling energy requirement per family is calculated by using following equation.

Amount of Electricity used = (Number of Appliances used) x (Electricity consumption for one hour of usage of each electric appliance) x (Number of hours of usage of each appliance) x (End-use device efficiency) x (Number of days of usage in the year)

The quantity of each type of appliance is dependent on size of family and income of the family. The daily consumption of energy source for cooling end-use in each household is further converted to PCEC.

### **3.3 END-USE ENERGY REQUIREMENTS OF SURVEYED VILLAGE**

The average estimated energy requirement per person for each end-use in the surveyed villages is calculated using equations given in the previous section and the results of analysis is shown in Table 3.8 and in Appendix II.

**Table 3.8 Estimated Actual End-use Energy Requirements for Surveyed Villages**

<i>Energy End-use</i>	<i>Panthadiya</i>		<i>Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup></i>		<i>Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>		<i>Morva</i>	
	<i>Energy requirement per person, per day, kWh</i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr</i>	<i>Energy requirement per person, per day, kWh</i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr</i>	<i>Energy requirement per person, per day, kWh</i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr</i>	<i>Energy requirement per person, per day, kWh</i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr</i>
<i>Cooking</i>	1.495	0.895 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	1.499	0.381 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	1.463	0.394 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	1.455	1.409 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Lighting</i>	0.10	0.060 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.14	0.036 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.12	0.032 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.11	0.107 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Pumping</i>	---	* 0.790 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	---	# 0.286 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	---	<sup>s</sup> 0.327 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	---	<sup>l</sup> 0.980 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Heating</i>	0.0002	0.120	0.0002	0.051	0.0002	0.054	0.0002	0.194
<i>Cooling</i>	0.212	0.127 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.344	0.088 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.274	0.074 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.207	0.200 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Appliances</i>	0.055	0.033 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.082	0.021 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.061	0.016 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.052	0.050 x 10 <sup>3</sup>

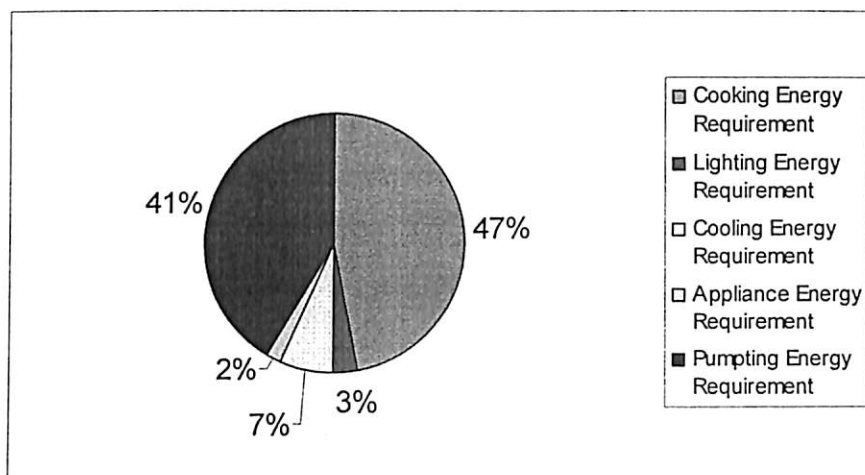
\* 58 tube-well pumps of 12.5 hp used for 5 hours per day

# 21 tube-well pumps of 12.5 hp used for 5 hours per day

<sup>s</sup> 24 tube-well pumps of 12.5 hp used for 5 hours per day

<sup>l</sup> 72 tube-well pumps of 12.5 hp used for 5 hours per day

Figure 3.7 show present energy consumption pattern in *Panthadiya village*. It can be observed that 41% of total energy consumed is used for agricultural pumping end-use due to irrigation pattern existing in the village.

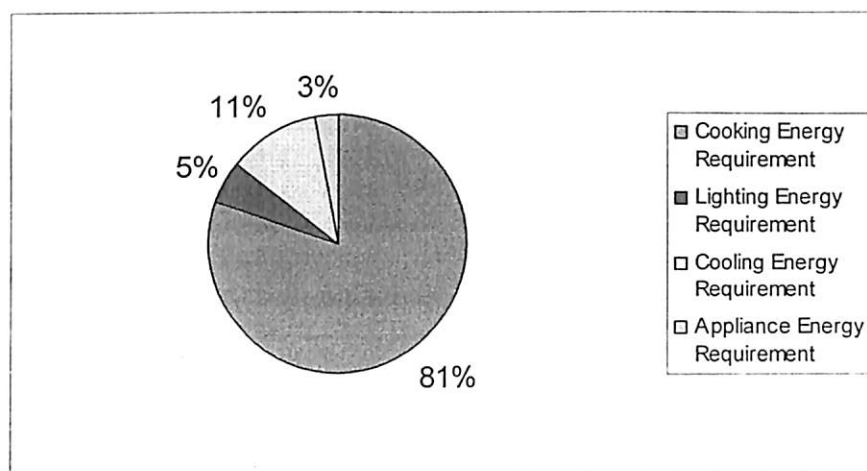


**Figure 3.7** Present Energy Consumption Pattern in *Panthadiya Village*

Figure 3.8 show the distribution of energy in household end-uses. It can be seen that cooking end-use contributes for major energy consumption, followed by cooling, lighting and appliance end-uses. Heating end-use contributes for very less energy consumption; this may be due to lower utilization of firewood for heating.

The per capita cooking energy requirement recommended by the Advisory Board of Energy (India) in 1991 is 0.594 kWh/day (Sinha and Kandpal, 1991), which is found to have increased to 1.495 kWh/day. This is attributed to change in cooking pattern over the years (Devdas, 2000b). The per capita cooling energy and heating energy consumption is observed to be 0.212 kWh/day and 0.0002 kWh/day, since the region is falling under semi-arid zone of desert (CAZRI, 2004).





**Figure 3.8** Present Household Energy Consumption Pattern for *Panthadiya* Village

### 3.4 ENERGY RESOURCE AVAILABILITY OF SURVEYED VILLAGE

The survey questionnaire was also developed to estimate energy resource availability of the villages. Biogas availability in the village is calculated on the basis of number of cattle and the dung available. It is assumed that on an average, two cattles can provide 25 kg of dung or 1 m<sup>3</sup> of biogas or 20.14 MJ of energy per day (Ramanathan and Ganesh, 1993). During the field visits, it is also observed that in most of the families 10-25% dung available is used for making dung cakes and 75-90% is then used in agriculture. But the cooking pattern of the region indicates that the dung cakes are not fully consumed for the cooking and heating applications. Therefore, it is assumed that 15% of the dung cakes produced are used for cooking and heating applications. The remaining 85% of dung available can be utilized for biogas production. Table 3.9 shows the estimated dung available, dung cake consumption and biogas availability per day for the surveyed villages.

**Table 3.9** Estimated Dung-cake Consumption and Biogas Availability in Surveyed Villages

<i>Name of the Village</i>	<i>Number of cattle</i>	<i>Dung available, kg/year</i>	<i>Dung cake consumption, MJ/year</i>	<i>Biogas availability, MJ/year</i>
<i>Panthadiya</i>	820	3.74 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	5.61 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.56 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup></i>	389	1.78 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.67 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.22 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	384	1.75 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.63 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.20 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Morva</i>	1149	5.24 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	7.86 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	3.59 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

Biomass energy resource is calculated on the basis of amount of firewood and agricultural residue consumed in a socio-economic group and its corresponding calorific value. The availability of firewood is calculated on the basis of the number of *Prosopis Cineraria* commonly known as *Jati* trees in the area and their annual yield. It is estimated that one *Jati* tree yields around 50 kg/year and there are on an average 25 trees/hectare. Therefore, number of *Jati* trees in the village can be estimated and their yield is shown in the Table 3.10. It is observed that along with the firewood, agricultural residue of Mustard is also used for cooking and heating end-uses. The Mustard is cultivated in 35% of the land available in the region and residue produced per hectare of Mustard cultivated is 200 kg. It is also observed that most of the times the biomass requirement is met locally. On an average, 1 kg (dry) of biomass produces 1.66 to 2.101 m<sup>3</sup> of producer gas in a circulating fluidized bed gasifier (Bingyan *et al.*, 1994) and the calorific value of the gas generated varies from 6.94 to 7.26 MJ/m<sup>3</sup>. Table 3.10 shows the estimated biomass energy availability per year for the surveyed villages.

**Table 3.10** Estimated Biomass Energy Available in Surveyed Villages

<i>Name of the Village</i>	<i>Total land (in hectares)</i>	<i>Irrigated land (in hectares)</i>	<i>Firewood availability, tons/year</i>	<i>Agricultural residue, tons/year</i>	<i>Biomass energy available, MJ/year</i>
<i>Panthadiya</i>	522	481	602	58.92	9.26 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup></i>	190	169	212	20.70	3.26 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	185	167	209	20.46	3.21 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Morva</i>	857	733	917	89.79	14.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

The estimated actual energy requirement for household and agriculture end-uses and energy resource availability of the surveyed villages is used for energy resource allocation. The details of methodology adopted for energy resource allocation and results for present energy resource allocation in *Panthadiya* village are presented in the next chapter.

## Chapter 4: Energy Resource Allocation

In this chapter, the methodology adopted for energy resource allocation in Integrated Renewable Energy System (IRES) design for the surveyed villages of Jhunjhunu district of Rajasthan is described. The model developed for energy resource allocation is used for determining energy resource allocation for meeting present energy needs. Six different scenarios are developed by considering different priorities of the objective functions. An optimal scenario for implementation is searched from among the developed scenarios by evaluating these on the basis of associated cost and emissions. The methodology adopted for the energy resource allocation is given in Figure 4.1.

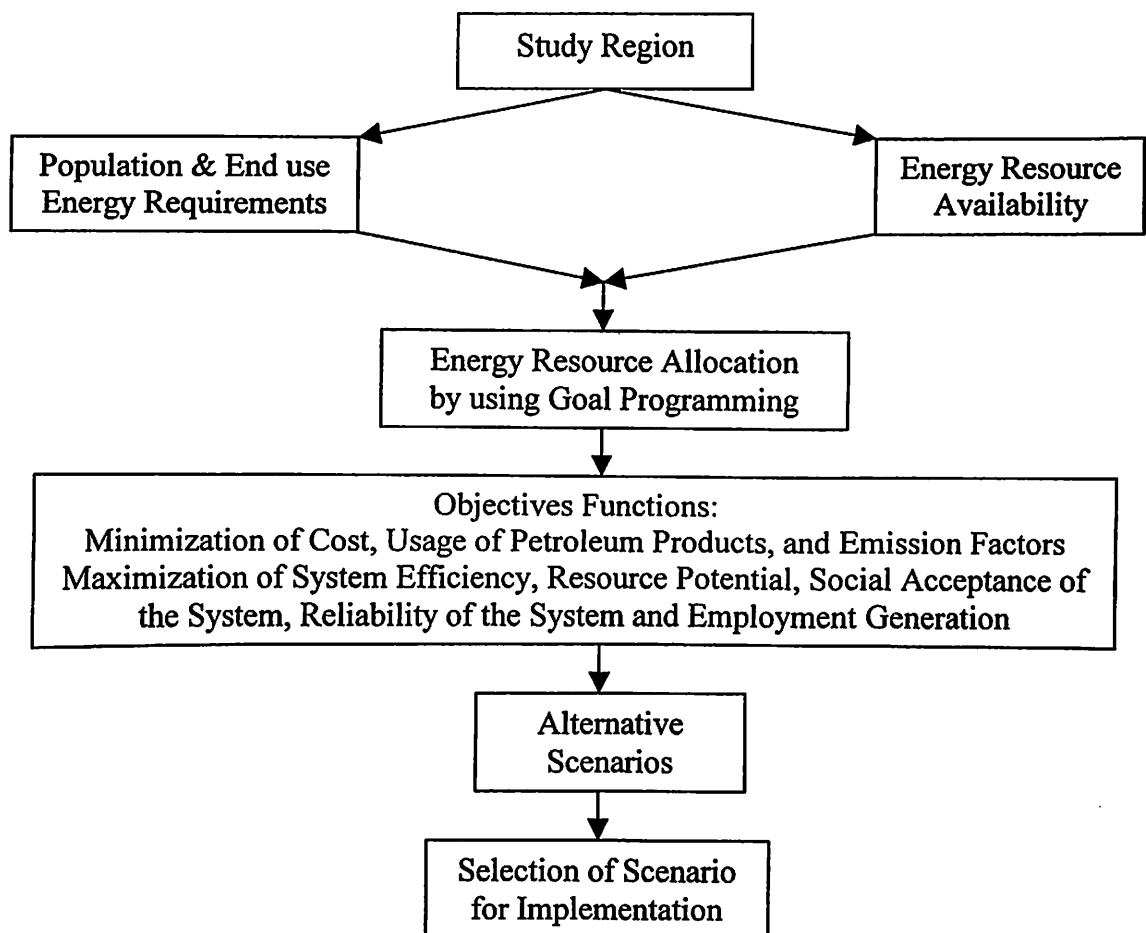


Figure 4.1 Methodology Adopted for Energy Resource Allocation

## 4.1 INTRODUCTION TO INTEGRATED RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEM

Environmental concerns and the ever-increasing need for energy, coupled with a steady progress in renewable energy technologies are opening up new opportunities for utilization of renewable energy resources. Integrated renewable energy systems, defined as a combination of renewable and conventional energy technologies, are known to offer, a higher degree of operating flexibility. In many situations, these are likely to be competitive with conventional application technologies achieving, ambitious environmental goals. The environmental considerations are particularly in favour of use of integration of renewable energy systems (Rozakis *et al.*, 1997).

The IRES for rural environ takes into account the climatic conditions and cultivation patterns of local farms and the system's operating flexibility makes it suitable for satisfying a particular energy demand patterns at low cost (Rozakis *et al.*, 1997).

The region-wise development of IRES involves assessment of existing demand and future demand, and evaluation of present and future resource availability, engineering and technical feasibility and reliability, economic attractiveness of systems on longer term basis.

Also, it is important to study the optimal mix of renewable energy sources in order to evaluate the techno-economic viability of IRES. Detailed statistical analysis of availability of renewable energy resources at a regional level along with identification of possible complementary characteristics of renewable energy sources is required for evaluating performance of IRES on both short-term and long-term basis (Sahin, 2000).

## 4.2 INTEGRATED RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEM MODEL DEVELOPMENT

In this section, methodology adopted for energy resource allocation along with the mathematical formulation of the problem is discussed.

### 4.2.1 Methodology for Energy Resource Allocation

The methodology involves development of model for optimal energy resources allocation for the different end-uses: The resource-end-use combination is selected on the basis of feasibility of energy resource utilization for particular end-use application (Ramanathan and Ganesh, 1995). In all eleven energy resources based on the feasibility for utilization for six different end-uses have been considered, and 41-resource end-use combinations have been investigated. These combinations are shown in Table 4.1.

**Table 4.1** Energy Resource - End-use Combinations

<i>Energy Resources</i>	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Dung cake</i>	1	---	---	23	---	---
<i>Biomass</i>	2	---	---	24	---	---
<i>LPG</i>	3	---	---	---	---	---
<i>Kerosene</i>	4	12	---	---	---	---
<i>Biogas</i>	5	13	---	25	---	---
<i>Solar Thermal</i>	6	---	---	26	---	---
<i>Biogas electricity*</i>	7	14	19	27	32	37
<i>Biomass electricity*</i>	8	15	20	28	33	38
<i>PV electricity</i>	9	16	--	29	34	39
<i>Diesel electricity</i>	10	17	21	30	35	40
<i>Grid electricity</i>	11	18	22	31	36	41

\* *electricity generated by biogas/biomass gasifier engine*

A generalized model is developed for optimization: The objectives of optimization are of minimization or maximization in nature. The objectives of minimization pertain to cost of energy, usage of petroleum products, and environment emissions such as CO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub>, and NO<sub>x</sub>, associated with energy source-end-use combination. The objectives for maximization pertain to end-use system efficiency, reliability of the system, local resource availability, employment generation, and social acceptance of the system.

The model is required to optimize energy resource allocation subject to constraints such as end-use demand, technical limit for energy resource utilization for specific end-use and energy resource availability. The constraints considered for certain activities in the model represent realistic utilization of energy resources.

Thus, the model developed for optimization has more than one objective and therefore cannot be solved by simple linear programming technique. In order to determine the optimum resource allocation with respect to all objectives taken into account, linear goal programming technique is used, wherein, the multi-objective optimization is carried out. The model has been solved using the WINQSB package on computer (Mezher *et al.*, 1998; Ramanathan and Ganesh, 1993).

The QSB (Quantitative Systems for Business) is developed by Yih-Long Chang. The software package contains the widely used problem solving algorithms in operations research and management science. The WINQSB is the windows version of the QSB software package. In the present study version 1.00 is used and the sample result is shown in Appendix III.

The alternative scenarios are generated referring to economic, security-social acceptance and environment objectives, on the basis of present energy demand subject to energy resource availability. In economic scenario, set goals are minimization of cost,

maximization of system efficiency and maximization of employment generation. In security-social acceptance scenario, set goals are minimization of imported petroleum products, maximization of use of local resources and social acceptance of energy system. In environment scenario, set goals are minimization of CO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub>. The scenarios are compared with respect to the associated cost and environmental emissions. The feasible scenario for implementation is the one associated with minimum cost and environmental emissions.

#### 4.2.2 Mathematical Representation of Model

The mathematical representation of the model is in terms of expressions stating objectives and constraints, as follows:

**The objective functions are:**

**1. Minimum cost:** The cost refers to the actual cost of energy delivered at the end-use point. The objective function is represented as:

$$\text{Min } \sum_{i=1}^{41} (C_i X_i) \quad (1)$$

*where, C is the unit cost of energy at end-use point, X is the quantum of energy used at the end-use point and subscript i denotes the end-use resource combination.*

**2. Maximum system efficiency:** The system efficiency of a particular resource-end-use combination is the actual efficiency of energy utilization, including the efficiency of production and distribution, and end-use device efficiency. The efficiency of production and distribution is referred to as the external efficiency. The system efficiency is computed as a product of external and end-use device efficiency. The objective function is represented as:



$$\text{Max } \sum_{i=1}^{41} (\eta_i X_i) \quad (2)$$

where,  $\eta$  the efficiency of end-use utilization of energy,  $X$  is the quantum of energy used at the end-use point and subscript  $i$  denotes the end-use resource combination.

**3. Maximum reliability:** The term reliability refers to the availability of energy source for utilization. In case of local energy resources, it is always unity. In case of electricity generation, it depends on reliability of energy system for power generation. The objective function is represented as:

$$\text{Max } \sum_{i=1}^{41} (R_i X_i) \quad (3)$$

where,  $R$  the reliability of the system,  $X$  is the quantum of energy used at the end-use point and subscript  $i$  denotes the end-use resource combination.

**4. Maximum utilization of local resources:** The use of local resources should be maximized to reduce dependence on commercial energy sources and to achieve self dependence in energy sources utilization. The objective function is represented as:

$$\text{Max } \sum (X_i) \quad (4)$$

where,  $X$  is the quantum of energy used at the end-use point and subscript  $i$  denotes the energy resource-end-use combinations for dung, biogas, biomass, and solar energy sources.

**5. Minimum use of petroleum products:** The use of petroleum products should be minimized to reduce dependence on imported commercial energy sources. The objective function is represented as:

$$\text{Min } \sum (X_i) \quad (5)$$

where,  $X$  is the quantum of energy used at the end-use point and subscript  $i$  denotes the energy resource-end-use combinations for LPG, kerosene, and diesel energy source.

**6. Maximum employment generation:** When energy is considered as a sub-system of the economic system, it facilitates the employment generation. The employment generation opportunities should be maximized. The objective function is represented as:

$$\text{Max } \sum_{i=1}^{41} (e_i X_i) \quad (6)$$

where,  $e$  the employment generation factor,  $X$  is the quantum of energy used at the end-use point and subscript  $i$  denotes the end-use resource combination.

**7. Maximizing social acceptance of energy system:** The social acceptance of energy systems is important while promoting energy resource use. The objective function is represented as:

$$\text{Max } \sum_{i=1}^{41} (S_i X_i) \quad (7)$$

where,  $S$  is the social acceptance of energy system,  $X$  is the quantum of energy used at the end-use point and subscript  $i$  denotes the end-use resource combination.

**8. Minimum emissions:** Three major pollutants are investigated to study the impact of human activities on environment (Mezher *et al.*, 1998). These are carbon oxides (CO and CO<sub>2</sub>), sulfur oxides, and nitrogen oxides. The objective functions are represented as:

$$\text{Minimization of CO}_x \text{ emission (i.e. } \sum_{i=1}^{41} (CO_i X_i)) \quad (8)$$

$$\text{Minimization of SO}_x \text{ emission (i.e. } \sum_{i=1}^{41} (SO_i X_i)) \quad (9)$$

$$\text{Minimization of NO}_x \text{ emission (i.e. } \sum_{i=1}^{41} (NO_i X_i)) \quad (10)$$

where, *CO*, *SO*, and *NO*, are the emission factors in resource-end-use combination, *X* is the quantum of energy used at the end-use point and subscript *i* denotes the end-use resource combination.

**The constraints are:**

$$\text{i) Cooking energy requirement (i.e. } \sum_{i=1}^{11} (X_i) \geq \text{Total cooking energy requirement) (11)$$

$$\text{ii) Lighting energy requirement (i.e. } \sum_{i=12}^{18} (X_i) \geq \text{Total lighting energy requirement) (12)$$

$$\text{iii) Pumping energy requirement (i.e. } \sum_{i=19}^{22} x_i \geq \text{Total pumping energy requirement) (13)$$

$$\text{iv) Heating energy requirement (i.e. } \sum_{i=23}^{31} x_i \geq \text{Total heating energy requirement) (14)$$

$$\text{v) Cooling energy requirement (i.e. } \sum_{i=32}^{36} x_i \geq \text{Total cooling energy requirement) (15)$$

vi) Appliances energy requirement (i.e.  $\sum_{i=37}^{41} x_i \geq$  Total appliances energy requirement)

(16)

vii) Limit solar thermal usage for cooking:

The solar thermal cookers cannot cook all varieties of food and therefore total cooking requirement cannot be met. As such, solar thermal cookers can be used for low-temperature cooking purposes only, which form approximately 20% of the total cooking requirement (Sinha and Kandpal, 1991a). Therefore, the potential limit for the use of solar thermal cookers is assumed to be 20% of the total cooking energy requirement. The constraint is:

$$\sum(X_6) \leq 20\% \text{ of the total cooking energy requirements} \quad (17)$$

viii) Limit for use of dung cake for cooking and heating:

Cooking patterns of the region indicate that the dung cakes are not fully consumed for the cooking and heating applications. During the survey, it is observed that in most of the families 10-25% dung available is used for making dung cakes. Therefore, it is assumed that 15% of the dung cakes produced are used for cooking and heating applications. Therefore, constraint function is

$$\sum \left( \frac{X_i}{\eta_i} \right) \leq 15\% \text{ of the dung availability, where } i = \text{dung cake for cooking and heating}$$

*end-use.*

(18)

ix) Potential limit for biogas energy (i.e.  $\sum \left( \frac{X_i}{\eta_i} \right) \leq$  Available biogas energy, where  $i$  = energy resource-end-use combinations for biogas energy source, and  $\eta'$  = end-use device efficiency) (19)

x) Potential limit for biomass energy (i.e.  $\sum \left( \frac{X_i}{\eta_i} \right) \leq$  Available biomass energy, where  $i$  = energy resource-end-use combinations for biomass energy source and  $\eta'$  = end-use device efficiency) (20)

### 4.2.3 Mathematical Programming

The goal of linear programming is to determine the values of decision variables that maximize or minimize a linear objective function, where the decision variables are subject to linear constraints. A linear programming problem is a special case of a general constrained optimization problem. In the general setting, the goal is to find a point that minimizes/maximizes the objective function and at the same time satisfies the constraints. Efficient methods for solving linear programming problems became available in the late 1930s (Chong and Zak, 2004; Trzaskalik and Michnik, 2001). In the recent past, multiple objective linear programming became popular and is applied to water resource management (Raju and Pillai, 199), production planning (Sangwan and Kodali, 2003), power system planning (Kavrakoglu, 1983; Dhillon *et al.*, 2001) etc.

The objective functions used in the model are linear in nature. These objective functions can be individually solved by single objective linear optimization technique. In some cases, there may be more than one competing objective (or goal) and we need to trade-off objectives against each other. In such situations, to account for objective functions, a multi-objective linear programming called goal programming is used.

The present optimization model consists of 10 objective functions subject to 10 constraints. Therefore this type of problem can be solved by using goal programming technique. In goal programming technique, objective functions are referred to as goals and these goals may be either overachieved or underachieved. The deviation variables,  $w$ , are defined to represent the overachievement or underachievement of the goals as follows:

The basic approach of goal programming is to establish a specific numeric goal for each objective, and then seek a solution that corresponds to minimum weighted sum of deviation of the objective functions from their respective goals. Further, the pre-emptive goal programming is used, where there is a hierarchy of priority levels for the goals, so that the objective functions are optimized in the order of priority. Based on the objectives and constraints provided in the problem formulation section, a pre-emptive goal programming model has been developed, first by defining goals for each of the objectives, and then by minimizing the sum of the deviation variables. The objective function is solved individually and the optimized value for each objective is used as the corresponding goal.

The goal programming model is described as follows:

$$\text{Minimize } \sum d_j^- + d_j^+ \quad \text{where } (j = 1, 2 \dots 10)$$

Subject to,

$$\left( \sum_{i=1}^{41} (C_i X_i) \right) + w_1 d_1^- - w_1 d_1^+ = b_1 \quad (1)$$

$$\left( \sum_{i=1}^{41} (\eta_i X_i) \right) + w_2 d_2^- - w_2 d_2^+ = b_2 \quad (2)$$

$$\left(\sum_{i=1}^{41}(R_i X_i)\right) + w_3 d_3^- - w_3 d_3^+ = b_3 \quad (3)$$

$$\left(\sum(X_i)\right) + w_4 d_4^- - w_4 d_4^+ = b_4 \quad (4)$$

$$\left(\sum(X_i)\right) + w_5 d_5^- - w_5 d_5^+ = b_5 \quad (5)$$

$$\left(\sum_{i=1}^{41}(e_i X_i)\right) + w_6 d_6^- - w_6 d_6^+ = b_6 \quad (6)$$

$$\left(\sum_{i=1}^{41}(S_i X_i)\right) + w_7 d_7^- - w_7 d_7^+ = b_7 \quad (7)$$

$$\left(\sum_{i=1}^{41}(CO_i X_i)\right) + w_8 d_8^- - w_8 d_8^+ = b_8 \quad (8)$$

$$\left(\sum_{i=1}^{41}(SO_i X_i)\right) + w_9 d_9^- - w_9 d_9^+ = b_9 \quad (9)$$

$$\left(\sum_{i=1}^{41}(NO_i X_i)\right) + w_{10} d_{10}^- - w_{10} d_{10}^+ = b_{10} \quad (10)$$

$$\sum_{i=1}^{11}(X_i) \geq \text{Total cooking energy requirement} \quad (11)$$

$$\sum_{i=12}^{18}(X_i) \geq \text{Total lighting energy requirement} \quad (12)$$

$$\sum_{i=19}^{22} x_i \geq \text{Total pumping energy requirement} \quad (13)$$

$$\sum_{i=23}^{31} x_i \geq \text{Total heating energy requirement} \quad (14)$$

$$\sum_{i=32}^{36} x_i \geq \text{Total cooling energy requirement} \quad (15)$$

$$\sum_{i=37}^{41} x_i \geq \text{Total appliances energy requirement} \quad (16)$$

$$\sum(X_6) \leq 20\% \text{ of the total cooking energy requirement} \quad (17)$$

$$\sum\left(\frac{X_i}{\eta_i}\right) \leq 7.5\% \text{ of the dung availability} \quad (18)$$

$$\sum \left( \frac{X_i}{\eta_i} \right) \leq \text{Available biogas energy} \quad (19)$$

$$\sum \left( \frac{X_i}{\eta_i} \right) \leq \text{Available biomass energy} \quad (20)$$

where,  $b_j$  = goal value for the objective,  $j$

$d_j^-$  = underachievement of goal,  $d_j^+$  = overachievement of goal

$w_j$  = weighing factors for  $d_j^-$  and  $d_j^+ = b_j - L_j$

$L_j$  = worst possible value for objective,  $j$

= minimum value for objective,  $j$  (for maximization type objectives)

= maximum value for objective,  $j$  (for minimization type objectives)

### 4.3 DATA EMPLOYED IN THE MODEL

The cost of energy from a source is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Actual cost incurred} = \frac{\text{Cost(Rs / kg)}}{\text{Calorific Value(MJ / kg)}} \times 3.6 \quad (\text{Rs/kWh})$$

The present cost of energy resources in Rs/kg and their corresponding calorific value is shown in Table 4.2.

**Table 4.2 Present Cost of Energy Resource and its Calorific Value**

<i>Energy Source</i>	<i>Present cost, Rs/kg</i>	<i>Calorific value<sup>a</sup>, MJ/kg</i>
<i>Dung cake</i>	1.00	11.76
<i>Biomass</i>	3.00	15.00
<i>LPG</i>	21.80	46.00
<i>Kerosene</i>	10.00	44.00
<i>Biogas</i>	1.50 <sup>a</sup>	20.14 <sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> *Cooking fuel options help guide, United Nations Joint Logistic Centre a Rubab and Kandpal, 1999*



The subsidized cost of box type solar cooker is in the range of Rs 800-1000 (MNES, 2004) with power capacity of 250W and life of 10 years and usage of 4 hrs per day for 270 clear days in the year, results in cost for cooking end-use and the same value is assumed for heating end-use (Iniyan and Sumathy, 2000).

The unit cost of energy in Rs/kWh for resource-end use combinations, used in the optimization model using the above equation is shown in Table 4.3.

**Table 4.3** Cost of Energy Resource associated with different - End-use Combinations (Rs/kWh)

<i>Energy resources</i>	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Dung cake</i>	0.31	---	---	0.31	---	---
<i>Biomass</i>	0.72	---	---	0.72	---	---
<i>LPG</i>	1.71	---	---	---	---	---
<i>Kerosene</i>	0.82	0.82	---	---	---	---
<i>Biogas</i>	0.27	0.27	---	0.27	---	---
<i>Solar Thermal</i>	0.37	---	---	0.37	---	---
<i>Biogas electricity<sup>a</sup></i>	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
<i>Biomass electricity<sup>b</sup></i>	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
<i>PV electricity<sup>b</sup></i>	15.00	15.00	---	15.00	15.00	15.00
<i>Diesel electricity<sup>d</sup></i>	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
<i>Grid electricity<sup>c</sup></i>	3.00	3.00	0.75	3.00	3.00	3.00

<sup>a</sup> Iniyan and Sumathy, 2000

<sup>b</sup> MNES, 2004

<sup>c</sup> Based on present State Electricity Board charges for rural households and irrigation end-uses

<sup>d</sup> Estimated on the basis of present cost of diesel

The energy system efficiency is calculated by multiplying external efficiency of the energy source and end-use device efficiency. External efficiency is the system efficiency just before the end-use point. The energy system efficiency for resource-end use combinations, is used in the optimization model are shown in Table 4.4.

**Table 4.4** External Efficiency, End-use efficiency and System Efficiency for different Energy Resource -End-use Combinations

Energy resources	External efficiency <sup>a</sup>	Cooking		Lighting		Pumping		Heating		Cooling		Appliances	
		End use device efficiency <sup>g</sup>	System efficiency	End use device efficiency <sup>g</sup>	System efficiency	End use device efficiency <sup>g</sup>	System efficiency	End use device efficiency <sup>g</sup>	System efficiency	End use device efficiency <sup>g</sup>	System efficiency	End use device efficiency <sup>g</sup>	System efficiency
<i>Dung cake</i>	95.00 <sup>b</sup>	17.00	16.15	---	---	---	---	17.00	16.15	---	---	---	---
<i>Biomass</i>	95.00 <sup>c</sup>	17.00	16.15	---	---	---	---	17.00	16.15	---	---	---	---
<i>LPG</i>	72.00 <sup>d</sup>	50.00	36.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<i>Kerosene</i>	72.00 <sup>d</sup>	45.00	32.40	1.00	0.72	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<i>Biogas</i>	88.00 <sup>d</sup>	50.00	44.00	1.00	0.88	---	---	50.00	44.00	---	---	---	---
<i>Solar Thermal</i>	--- <sup>e</sup>	100.00	40.00	---	---	---	---	100.00	40.00	---	---	---	---
<i>Biogas electricity</i>	35.20 <sup>c</sup>	80.00	28.16	40.00	14.08	80.00	28.16	60.00	21.12	60.00	21.12	60.00	21.12
<i>Biomass electricity</i>	27.36 <sup>c</sup>	80.00	21.89	40.00	10.94	80.00	21.89	60.00	16.42	60.00	16.42	60.00	16.42
<i>PV electricity</i>	15.00 <sup>f</sup>	80.00	12.00	40.00	6.00	---	---	60.00	9.00	60.00	9.00	60.00	9.00
<i>Diesel electricity</i>	28.80 <sup>c</sup>	80.00	23.04	40.00	11.52	80.00	23.04	60.00	17.28	60.00	17.28	60.00	17.28
<i>Grid electricity</i>	23.00 <sup>c</sup>	80.00	18.40	40.00	9.20	80.00	18.40	60.00	13.80	60.00	13.80	60.00	13.80

<sup>a</sup> External efficiency is the system efficiency just before the end-use point.

<sup>b</sup> Assumed value

<sup>c</sup> Based on Ref. [Ramanathan and Ganesh, 1995a,b].

<sup>e</sup> Solar thermal does not have an external efficiency, since it comes from the Sun.

<sup>f</sup> Based on a 50 kW or 5kW solar photovoltaic system [Mezher1998].

<sup>g</sup> Based on Ref. [Ramanathan and Ganesh, 1995a,b; Mezher, 1998].

**Table 4.4** External Efficiency, End-use efficiency and System Efficiency for different Energy Resource -End-use Combinations

Energy resources	External efficiency <sup>a</sup>	Cooking		Lighting		Pumping		Heating		Cooling		Appliances	
		End use device efficiency <sup>b</sup>	System efficiency	End use device efficiency <sup>b</sup>	System efficiency	End use device efficiency <sup>b</sup>	System efficiency	End use device efficiency <sup>b</sup>	System efficiency	End use device efficiency <sup>b</sup>	System efficiency	End use device efficiency <sup>b</sup>	System efficiency
Dung cake	95.00 <sup>b</sup>	17.00	16.15	---	---	---	---	17.00	16.15	---	---	---	---
Biomass	95.00 <sup>c</sup>	17.00	16.15	---	---	---	---	17.00	16.15	---	---	---	---
LPG	72.00 <sup>d</sup>	50.00	36.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kerosene	72.00 <sup>d</sup>	45.00	32.40	1.00	0.72	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Biogas	88.00 <sup>d</sup>	50.00	44.00	1.00	0.88	---	---	50.00	44.00	---	---	---	---
Solar Thermal	---	100.00	40.00	---	---	---	---	100.00	40.00	---	---	---	---
Biogas electricity	35.20 <sup>c</sup>	80.00	28.16	40.00	14.08	80.00	28.16	60.00	21.12	60.00	21.12	60.00	21.12
Biomass electricity	27.36 <sup>c</sup>	80.00	21.89	40.00	10.94	80.00	21.89	60.00	16.42	60.00	16.42	60.00	16.42
PV electricity	15.00 <sup>f</sup>	80.00	12.00	40.00	6.00	---	---	60.00	9.00	60.00	9.00	60.00	9.00
Diesel electricity	28.80 <sup>c</sup>	80.00	23.04	40.00	11.52	80.00	23.04	60.00	17.28	60.00	17.28	60.00	17.28
Grid electricity	23.00 <sup>c</sup>	80.00	18.40	40.00	9.20	80.00	18.40	60.00	13.80	60.00	13.80	60.00	13.80

<sup>a</sup> External efficiency is the system efficiency just before the end-use point.

<sup>b</sup> Assumed value

<sup>c</sup> Based on Ref. [Ramanathan and Ganesh, 1995a,b].

<sup>e</sup> Solar thermal does not have an external efficiency, since it comes from the Sun.

<sup>f</sup> Based on a 50 kW or 5kW solar photovoltaic system [Mezher1998].

<sup>g</sup> Based on Ref. [Ramanathan and Ganesh, 1995a,b,; Mezher, 1998].

The reliability factor is taken to be 0.1 for 10000 hours of solar PV system operation and 0.9 for 10000 hours of biomass and biogas energy systems operation, is used in the model (Iniyan and Sumathy, 2000). The reliability factor of 0.9 is assumed for diesel and grid electricity. The reliability of local energy resources based on their availability is assumed to be 1 and that of commercial energy resources is assumed to be 0.9.

Table 4.5 shows employment generation potential in terms of number of people employed in developing various energy resources and the total consumption of energy resources in India (Ramanathan and Ganesh, 1995). It is seen that, for every million kWh of coal energy consumed, on an average, 1.947 persons were employed. Considering the same values for consumption by the household sector, the employment potential per million kWh of the net coal energy consumed has been calculated for accounting system efficiency. The results of Number of Employees/million kWh energy source are shown in Table 4.6.

**Table 4.5 Gross Employment Potential of Energy Sources**

<i>Energy source</i>	<i>Number of persons employed</i>	<i>Consumption (10<sup>9</sup> kWh)</i>	<i>Number of employees (per million kWh)</i>
<i>Coal (including soft coke and petroleum)</i>	610,600	313.59	1.947
<i>Petroleum and natural gas</i>	35,629	263.92	0.135
<i>Grid electricity</i>	---	---	6.9
<i>Renewable resources</i>	2,806,000	11.22	250

(Source: Ramanathan and Ganesh, 1995)

**Table 4.6** Net Employment Potential of Energy Sources as Number of Employees/million kWh

<i>Energy resources</i>	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Dung cake</i>	1470	---	---	1470	---	---
<i>Biomass</i>	1470	---	---	1470	---	---
<i>LPG</i>	0.27	---	---	---	---	---
<i>Kerosene</i>	0.30	13.50	---	---	---	---
<i>Biogas</i>	500	500	---	500	---	---
<i>Solar Thermal</i>	0.17	---	---	0.23	---	---
<i>Biogas electricity</i>	312.50	625	312.50	416.67	416.67	416.67
<i>Biomass electricity</i>	312.50	625	312.50	416.67	416.67	416.67
<i>PV electricity</i>	0.17	0.34	---	0.23	0.23	0.23
<i>Diesel electricity</i>	0.17	0.34	0.17	0.23	0.23	0.23
<i>Grid electricity</i>	8.63	17.30	8.63	11.50	11.50	11.50

Iniyar *et al.*, (1998) conducted the Delphi study to determine the level of social acceptance. Two rounds of survey were conducted to arrive at consensus of opinion. Based on their analysis of survey, the social acceptance of various renewable energy systems for different end-uses sectors was determined. Social acceptance factor for solar, biomass/biogas, and commercial energy sources were estimated as 7.12, 10.49, and 74.49 respectively.

Next, the quantity of pollutants per weight of fuel can be accurately determined experimentally. The data describing stoichiometric composition of energy resources available in India is presented in Tables 4.7 (a & b).

**Table 4.7a** Stoichiometric Composition of Solid and Liquid Fuels (weight %)

<i>Energy Resource</i>	<i>Carbon (%)</i>	<i>Hydrogen (%)</i>	<i>Sulphur (%)</i>	<i>Nitrogen (%)</i>	<i>Oxygen (%)</i>	<i>Calorific Value (MJ/kg)</i>
<i>Dung cake</i>	33.40	3.90	0.07	0.90	---	11.76
<i>Biomass</i>	50.00	6.00	---	0.10	40.50	15.00
<i>LPG</i>	82.70	17.30	0.02	---	0.10	46.00
<i>Kerosene</i>	86.00	13.30	0.50	0.10	---	44.00
<i>Diesel</i>	87.00	10.70	1.20	0.10	---	42.33

**Table 4.7b** Stoichiometric Composition of Gaseous Fuels (volumetric %)

<i>Energy Resource</i>	<i>Methane (%)</i>	<i>Ethane (%)</i>	<i>Propane (%)</i>	<i>Carbon monoxide (%)</i>	<i>Carbon dioxide (%)</i>	<i>Hydrogen sulphide (%)</i>	<i>Nitrogen (%)</i>	<i>Oxygen (%)</i>	<i>Calorific Value (MJ/m<sup>3</sup>)</i>
<i>Natural gas</i>	93.35	3.13	0.10	---	0.49	---	1.93	---	39.47
<i>Biogas</i>	50.10	---	---	0.90	35.8	7.2	---	6.00	20.14
<i>Grid electricity (weightings): Coal:65%, Oil:3%, Gas:1%</i>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3.6

(Source: Ramanathan and Ganesh, 1993 and 1995)

Tables 4.8a to Table 4.8f shows, the emission rates of carbon oxides for different end-uses calculated by using following formula.

$$\text{Carbon emissions} = \frac{\text{Carbon Content}}{(\text{Calorific Value}) \times (\text{System Efficiency})} \times 3.6 \quad \text{kg/kWh}$$

Similarly, emissions rates of sulphur oxides and nitrogen oxides for different energy resource end-use combinations are calculated and are shown in the same Tables 4.8a to Table 4.8f.

**Table 4.8a Emission Rate (kg/kWh) From Various End-use Combination for Cooking End-use**

<i>Energy source</i>	<i>Carbon (kg/kWh)</i>	<i>Sulphur (kg/kWh)</i>	<i>Nitrogen (10<sup>-2</sup> kg/kWh)</i>
<i>Dung cake</i>	0.6330	0.0013	1.7090
<i>Biomass</i>	0.7430	0.0000	0.1480
<i>LPG</i>	0.1798	0.00004	0.0000
<i>Kerosene</i>	0.2172	0.0013	0.0253
<i>Biogas</i>	0.1890	0.0418	0.0000
<i>Solar thermal</i>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<i>Biogas electricity</i>	0.2954	0.0653	0.0000
<i>Biomass electricity</i>	0.3404	0.0000	0.0690
<i>PV electricity</i>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<i>Diesel electricity</i>	0.3211	0.0044	0.0390
<i>Grid electricity</i>	0.3303	0.0016	0.4950

**Table 4.8b Emission Rate (kg/kWh) From Various End-use Combination for Lighting End-use**

<i>Energy source</i>	<i>Carbon (kg/kWh)</i>	<i>Sulphur (kg/kWh)</i>	<i>Nitrogen (10<sup>-2</sup> kg/kWh)</i>
<i>Kerosene</i>	9.7722	0.0569	1.1390
<i>Biogas</i>	9.4523	2.0909	0.0000
<i>Biogas electricity</i>	0.5908	0.1307	0.0000
<i>Biomass electricity</i>	0.6812	0.0000	0.1370
<i>PV electricity</i>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<i>Diesel electricity</i>	0.6422	0.0089	0.0780
<i>Grid electricity</i>	0.6607	0.0032	0.9890

**Table 4.8c Emission Rate (kg/kWh) From Various End-use Combination for Pumping End-use**

<i>Energy source</i>	<i>Carbon (kg/kWh)</i>	<i>Sulphur (kg/kWh)</i>	<i>Nitrogen (10<sup>-2</sup> kg/kWh)</i>
<i>Biogas electricity</i>	0.2954	0.0653	0.0000
<i>Biomass electricity</i>	0.3404	0.0000	0.0690
<i>Diesel electricity</i>	0.3211	0.0044	0.0390
<i>Grid electricity</i>	0.3303	0.0016	0.4950

**Table 4.8d Emission Rate (kg/kWh) From Various End-use Combination for Heating End-use**

<i>Energy source</i>	<i>Carbon (kg/kWh)</i>	<i>Sulphur (kg/kWh)</i>	<i>Nitrogen (10<sup>2</sup> kg/kWh)</i>
<i>Dung cake</i>	0.6330	0.0013	1.7090
<i>Biomass</i>	0.7430	0.0000	0.1480
<i>Biogas</i>	0.1890	0.0418	0.0000
<i>Solar thermal</i>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<i>Biogas electricity</i>	0.3938	0.0871	0.0000
<i>Biomass electricity</i>	0.4538	0.0000	0.0910
<i>PV electricity</i>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<i>Diesel electricity</i>	0.4281	0.0059	0.0520
<i>Grid electricity</i>	0.4404	0.0021	0.6590

**Table 4.8e Emission Rate (kg/kWh) From Various End-use Combination for Cooling End-use**

<i>Energy source</i>	<i>Carbon (kg/kWh)</i>	<i>Sulphur (kg/kWh)</i>	<i>Nitrogen (10<sup>2</sup> kg/kWh)</i>
<i>Biogas electricity</i>	0.3938	0.0871	0.0000
<i>Biomass electricity</i>	0.4538	0.0000	0.0910
<i>PV electricity</i>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<i>Diesel electricity</i>	0.4281	0.0059	0.0520
<i>Grid electricity</i>	0.4404	0.0021	0.6590

**Table 4.8f Emission Rate (kg/kWh) From Various End-use Combination for Appliances End-use**

<i>Energy source</i>	<i>Carbon (kg/kWh)</i>	<i>Sulphur (kg/kWh)</i>	<i>Nitrogen (10<sup>2</sup> kg/kWh)</i>
<i>Biogas electricity</i>	0.3938	0.0871	0.0000
<i>Biomass electricity</i>	0.4538	0.0000	0.0910
<i>PV electricity</i>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
<i>Diesel electricity</i>	0.4281	0.0059	0.0520
<i>Grid electricity</i>	0.4404	0.0021	0.6590



## **4.4 DEVELOPMENT AND SELECTION OF SCENARIO FOR IMPLEMENTATION**

This section presents the results of energy resource allocation in *Panthadiya* village for the base year (i.e. 2004-05). Different scenarios are developed with the aim of identifying the feasible scenario for implementation. The selection of scenario is carried out on the basis of cost incurred in energy consumption, associated emissions, and use of local resources. The developed optimization model is solved using WINQSB software package. Six different scenarios were developed, with priorities for the objectives. Details of each scenario and the optimum allocations are discussed subsequently.

### **4.4.1 Present Energy Consumption Scenario**

The present energy consumption scenario for the study village is shown in Table 4.9. It is observed that the study village is dependent on grid electricity for end-uses such as lighting, pumping, cooling and appliances. For thermal end-uses such as cooking and heating, mainly biomass and dung cakes are used. Heavy dependence on grid electricity is due to its present lower cost for the region and social acceptance of commercial energy systems. As shown in the Table 4.9, the end-use energy requirement and the cost of energy associated with present energy scenario is estimated as Rs. 5.38 millions at the present rates of costing and the associated emissions are 3829.05, 27.05 and 3.66 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively. The present energy consumption scenario is taken as a reference scenario for the purpose of comparison of projected scenarios in terms of associated total energy cost, maximum use of local resources, employment generation and emissions.

**Table 4.9a Present Energy Resource Consumption Pattern for Various End-uses**

<i>Scenario</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Present energy consumption scenario</i>	1. Dung cake (15%)	Grid electricity (100%)	Grid electricity (100%)	1. Dung cake (20%)	Grid electricity (100%)	Grid electricity (100%)
	2. Biomass (70%)			2. Biomass (80%)		
	3. LPG (15%)					

**Table 4.9b Estimated End-use Energy Requirement for *Panthadiya* Village**

<i>End-use</i>	<i>Energy requirement per person, per day, kWh</i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr</i>
<i>Cooking</i>	1.495	$0.895 \times 10^3$
<i>Lighting</i>	0.10	$0.060 \times 10^3$
<i>Pumping</i>	---	$*0.790 \times 10^3$
<i>Heating</i>	0.0002	0.120
<i>Cooling</i>	0.212	$0.127 \times 10^3$
<i>Appliances</i>	0.055	$0.033 \times 10^3$

\*58 tube-well pumps of 12.5 hp used for 5 hours per day

#### 4.4.2 Optimizing Present Energy Consumption in *Panthadiya* Village

Optimal scenario is described in terms of goal values for individual objective functions by maximization or minimization. The goal value for an objective function is obtained by optimizing each objective function individually by linear programming technique.

Next, the multi-objective optimal scenario is obtained by optimizing all objective functions simultaneously by pre-emptive goal programming method. In this method,

weighting factors for individual objective function are determined. The weighting factor for an objective function is the difference between goal value for maximization (or minimization) and the goal obtained by minimization (or maximization) i.e. by reversal of optimization. The goal value obtained by reversal of optimization from maximization to minimization (or minimization to maximization) is called the worst value. The goal value, worst value and weighting factor for different objective functions are shown in Table 4.10.

**Table 4.10** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives

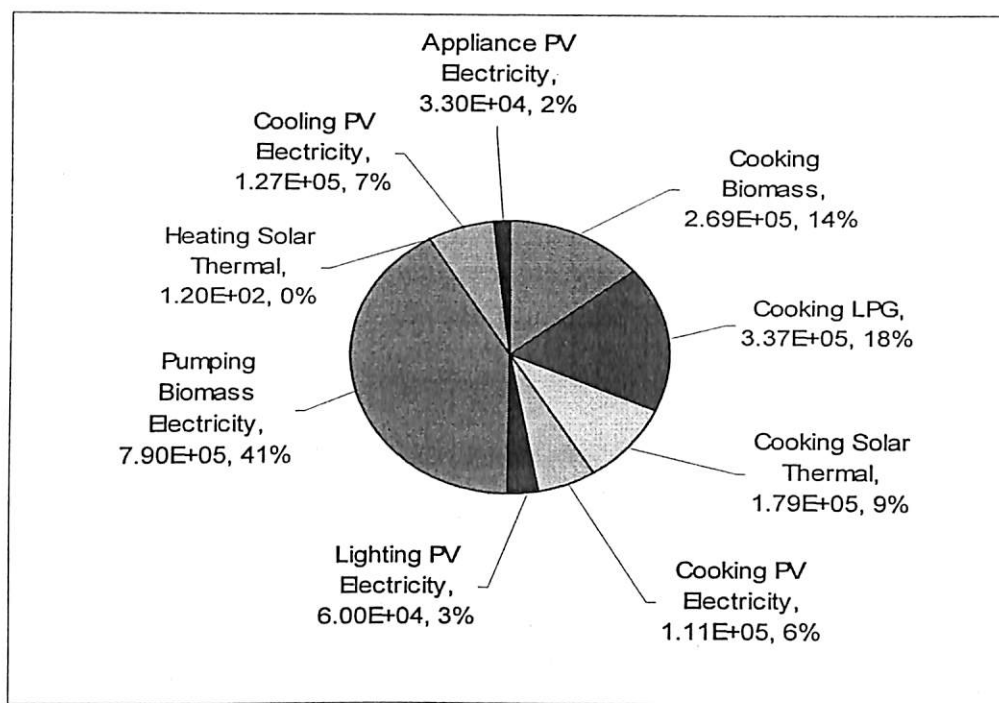
<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b)</i>		<i>Worst value (L)</i>		<i>Weighting factor (w)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min	1.215x10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	28.577x10 <sup>6</sup>	-27.362x10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max	0.575x10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.268x10 <sup>6</sup>	0.307x10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max	1.805x10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.823 x10 <sup>6</sup>	0982x10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max	1.905x10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0	1.905x10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min	0	Max	1.905x10 <sup>6</sup>	-1.905x10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max	1217.70	Min	0.34	1217.36
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max	1.419x10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.162x10 <sup>6</sup>	1.257x10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min	0.239x10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	1.474x10 <sup>6</sup>	-1.235x10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min	0	Max	0.046x10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.046x10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	86.27	Max	0.013x10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.013x10 <sup>6</sup>

Different scenarios are developed by assigning priority to all objective functions. Firstly, all objective functions were assigned equal priority. Next, the objective functions were grouped under the category such as economic, social-acceptance and emissions. The priority within and among the category is altered and scenarios are generated. These developed scenarios are compared with the present energy consumption scenario and scenario for implementation is recommended.

**4.4.2.1 Scenario 1 – Equal Priority Scenario:** The scenario is described in terms of optimal energy resource allocation to different end-uses with equal priority to all objective functions. The optimal energy resource allocation pattern is shown in Table 4.11 and Figure 4.2.

**Table 4.11** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for Various End-uses in Scenario 1

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>No priority scenario</i>	1. Biomass (30.00%)	PV electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar Thermal (100%)	PV electricity (100%)	PV electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (37.65%)					
	3. Solar Thermal (20%)					
	4. PV electricity (12.35%)					



**Figure 4.2** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for Various End-uses in Scenario 1

The results of optimization with equal priority to objective functions show that, use of biomass, LPG, solar thermal and PV electricity should be promoted for meeting present cooking energy needs, PV electricity for meeting lighting, cooling and appliance energy needs, biomass electricity for pumping energy needs, and solar thermal for heating energy needs. Energy resource allocation in scenario 1 also show that biomass can meet 30.00%, LPG can meet 37.65% and PV electricity can met 12.35% of total cooking energy requirement. Similarly, PV electricity can meet 100% of lighting, cooling and appliance end-use requirement.

The cost associated with scenario 1 is estimated to be Rs. 13.16 millions and the associated emissions are 1630.82, 3.02, 0.02 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively. The comparison of cost and emissions associated with equal priority scenario and present energy scenario is shown in Table 4.12.

**Table 4.12** Comparison of Cost and Emissions for Present Energy Consumption Scenario and Energy Scenario1

<i>Scenario</i>	<i>Cost associated, million Rs/year</i>	<i>Emissions associated</i>		
		<i>CO<sub>x</sub>, Tons/year</i>	<i>SO<sub>x</sub>, Tons/year</i>	<i>NO<sub>x</sub>, Tons/year</i>
<i>Present Scenario</i>	5.38	3829.05	3.66	27.05
<i>Optimal Scenario</i>	13.16	1630.82	0.02	3.02

The comparison shows that the cost associated with equal priority scenario is almost two and half times the present cost of energy consumption. However, the associated emissions are reduced. The selection of energy scenario ought to be guided by the cost to be incurred, and also by the avenues offered for higher employment generation, increase in use of local resources, and decrease in associated emissions. The cost associated with the allocation scenario will primarily decide its implementability therefore scenario 1 should not be promoted for implementation.

Therefore, different scenarios are generated by selectively assigning priority to objective functions for reducing the associated cost, increasing employment generation, increasing local resource utilization and reduction in associated emissions.

**4.4.2.2 Scenario 2 – Priority Scenario:** In this scenario, the objective functions are divided into three categories: economic, security-acceptance and environmental. Under economic objectives cost of energy, system efficiency, reliability of energy system, and employment generation are considered; while under security-acceptance, minimization of imported petroleum products, maximization of local resources and social acceptance are considered. The environment related objectives include the minimization of CO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub>.

In this scenario, the priority of environment emissions is varied from one to three and the economic objectives have always given higher priority as compared to security-acceptance objectives. The priorities are shown in Table 4.13 and the results of energy resource allocation are shown in Table 4.14.

**Table 4.13** Priority of Objectives

<i>Objectives</i>	<i>Case 1</i>	<i>Case 2</i>	<i>Case 3</i>
<i>Emissions</i>	1	2	3
<i>Economic</i>	2	1	1
<i>Security-acceptance</i>	3	3	2

**Table 4.14** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for Scenario 2

<i>Scenario</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Case 1</i>	1. Dung cake (13.30%)	PV electricity (100%)	Grid electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	PV electricity (100%)	PV electricity (100%)
	2. Biomass (48.83%)					
	3. PV electricity (37.87%)					
<i>Case 2</i>	1. Biomass (27.60%)	PV electricity (100%)	Grid electricity (100%)	Solar Thermal (100%)	PV electricity (100%)	PV electricity (100%)
	2. Solar thermal (20.00%)					
	3. PV electricity (52.40%)					
<i>Case 3</i>	1. LPG (33.41%)	PV electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar Thermal (100%)	PV electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. Solar Thermal (20%)					
	3. Biomass electricity (39.44%)					
	4. PV electricity (7.15%)					

**Case 1:** The results of optimization show that when environment objectives are given higher priority, PV electricity should be promoted for lighting, cooling and appliance end-uses since the energy source is emission free. There are no constraints on the availability of the solar energy in the village, since it is available most of the time during a year and is observed to be available for more than 270 days in a year. The results of analysis show that grid electricity is only to be preferred for pumping end-use from the point of view of present subsidized prices.

**Case 2:** The results are almost similar as observed case 1 except the allocation of dung cake for cooking end-use. In this case biomass energy share in cooking energy requirement is reduced from 48.83% to 27.60%. Solar thermal and PV electricity is also allocated for cooking end-use due to decrease in the environmental priority from one to two.

**Case 3** The results of optimization when economic objectives are given higher priority than security-acceptance and environment objectives show that large portion of LPG (33.41%) and biomass electricity (39.44%) is to be promoted for cooking. The results of optimization show that PV electricity (7.15%) should also be allocated for cooking end-use. Solar thermal with its low cost, will meet 20% of the cooking energy requirement, and total heating energy requirement. Biomass electricity should be promoted for pumping, cooling and appliance end-uses and PV electricity for cooling end-use due to increase in priority to social-acceptance objectives.

The cost and emissions associated with achieving energy scenario 2 are shown in Table.

**Table 4.15** Comparison of Cost and Emission for Present Energy Consumption Scenario and Scenario 2

<i>Scenario</i>	<i>Cost associated, million Rs/year</i>	<i>Emissions associated</i>		
		<i>COx, Tons/year</i>	<i>SOx, Tons/year</i>	<i>NOx, Tons/year</i>
<i>Present Scenario</i>	5.38	3829.05	3.66	27.05
<i>Scenario 1 Case 1</i>	15.43	2679.47	2.49	20.67
<i>Case 2</i>	16.91	1405.79	1.58	7.04
<i>Case 3</i>	11.43	618.83	0.02	1.04

The comparison of cost associated in present energy consumption scenario and scenario 2 show that the associated cost increases by many folds, when environment



emissions are given a priority. If the security-acceptance objectives are given higher priority, it also results in higher cost than present energy consumption scenario. Therefore, these scenarios should be preferred only when the reduction in environment emissions is the priority.

Different scenarios are developed for reducing associated cost by assigning the priority of economic objectives as discussed in scenario 3.

**4.4.2.3 Scenario 3 – Economic Objective Scenario:** In this scenario, changes are made within the priorities of economic objectives. Priority to cost objective function is varied from one to three, and the employment generation is always given higher priority as compared to efficiency and reliability. In this scenario, the other objective-functions have given lowest priority. The chosen priorities are shown in Table 4.16 and the results of energy resource allocation are shown in Table 4.17.

**Table 4.16** Priorities to Economic Objectives

<i>Objective</i>	<i>Case 1</i>	<i>Case 2</i>	<i>Case 3</i>
<i>Cost</i>	1	2	3
<i>Employment generation</i>	2	1	1
<i>Efficiency</i>	3	3	2
<i>Reliability</i>	3	3	2

**Table 4.17 Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for Scenario 3**

<i>Scenario</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Case 1</i>	1. Biomass (6.59%)  2. Solar Thermal (20%)  3. Biomass electricity (73.41%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
<i>Case 2</i>	1. Solar thermal (20%)  2. Biomass electricity (80%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
<i>Case 3</i>	1. Solar Thermal (20%)  2. Biomass electricity (80.00%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)

**Case 1:** The results of optimization when energy cost is assigned the highest priority show that biomass and biomass electricity for cooking; and solar thermal for cooking and heating should be preferred, due to their low cost and higher potential for employment. Biomass electricity is to be promoted for lighting, cooling and appliance end-uses due to its low cost (Rs. 2.50/kWh) compared with other energy resources. Biomass electricity should be promoted for pumping end-use due the lower costs as Rs. 2.50/kWh and is local energy resource.

**Case 2:** The results of optimization when employment generation is assigned the higher priority than cost, results in the almost same energy resources allocation for the end-uses, except the use of biomass electricity for cooking in place of biomass. Therefore, a

decrease in the priority of the cost function from one to two does not change the energy resource allocation.

**Case 3:** The results of optimization when employment generation is assigned the highest priority and cost is given the lower priority, as in case 3 show the similar energy resources allocation as observed in case 2. The biomass electricity is to be allocated for different end-uses, due to high employment potential in bio-energy resources at the lesser cost. Therefore, a decrease in the priority of the cost function from one to three does not change the energy resource allocation.

The cost and emissions associated with achieving energy scenario 3 are shown in Table 4.18.

**Table 4.18** Comparison of Cost and Emissions for Present Energy Consumption Scenario and Scenario3

<i>Scenario</i>	<i>Cost associated, million Rs/year</i>	<i>Emissions associated</i>		
		<i>CO<sub>x</sub>, Tons/year</i>	<i>SO<sub>x</sub>, Tons/year</i>	<i>NO<sub>x</sub>, Tons/year</i>
<i>Present Scenario</i>	5.38	3829.05	3.66	27.05
<i>Scenario 1 Case 1</i>	5.89	1096.68	---	2.21
<i>Case 2</i>	5.83	864.00	---	1.75
<i>Case 3</i>	5.83	864.00	---	1.75

The comparison of costs associated with present energy consumption scenario and scenario 3, show that the cost and environmental emissions are reduced for all the cases. In all the cases, biomass electricity is to be promoted for lighting, pumping, cooling and appliance end-uses, which is due to availability of biomass in the village. Therefore, case 2 scenario should be preferred for implementation which will have higher employment generation potential due to the use of local available resources at the optimal cost.

When the employment generation is assigned higher priority than reliability and efficiency of energy system, the cost associated in achieving the scenario 3 increases as compared to present energy consumption scenario. Therefore, this scenario should only be preferred when the employment generation is the priority.

Next, different scenarios are developed by assigning the priority to security-acceptance objectives to find acceptable scenario at the lower cost and higher employment generation options as discussed in scenario 4.

**4.4.2.4 Scenario 4 – Security-Acceptance Scenario:** In this scenario, the security-acceptance objectives functions are assigned higher priorities and other objective-functions are the lower priority. The chosen priorities are shown in Table 4.19 and the results of energy resource allocation are shown in Table 4.20.

**Table 4.19** Priorities for Security-Acceptance Objectives

<i>Objectives</i>	<i>Case 1</i>	<i>Case 2</i>	<i>Case 3</i>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	1	2	3
<i>Local resources</i>	2	1	2
<i>Social acceptance</i>	3	3	1

**Table 4.20** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for Scenario 4

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Case 1</i>	1. Biomass (22.24%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (57.76%)					
	3. Solar thermal (20%)					

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Case 2</i>	1. Biomass (22.24%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (57.76%)					
	3. Solar thermal (20%)					
<i>Case 3</i>	1. Biomass (22.24%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (18.10%)					
	3. Biogas (39.66%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

The results of optimization in case 1 and case 2 show that LPG and solar thermal is to be promoted for cooking energy requirements, since minimum use of petroleum products lead to maximum use of local resources. All the cases result in almost similar energy resources allocation pattern for the end-uses except the use of biomass and biogas for cooking end-use. Therefore, increase in the priority of the social acceptance factor from three to one does not cause change the energy resource allocation.

The cost and emissions associated with achieving energy scenario 4 are shown in Table 4.21.

**Table 4.21 Comparison of Cost and Emission for Present Energy Consumption Scenario and Scenario 4**

<i>Scenario</i>	<i>Cost associated, million Rs/year</i>	<i>Emissions associated</i>		
		<i>COx, Tons/year</i>	<i>SOx, Tons/year</i>	<i>NOx, Tons/year</i>
<i>Present Scenario</i>	5.38	3829.05	3.66	27.05
<i>Scenario 1 Case 1</i>	6.20	1615.20	0.04	2.86
<i>Case 2</i>	6.20	1615.20	0.04	2.86
<i>Case 3</i>	5.17	1621.72	29.68	2.86

The comparison of present energy consumption scenario and scenario 4 shows that the cost associated in the cases 1 and 2 are higher than in reference scenario i.e. present energy consumption scenario, and the associated emissions are reduced. Therefore, these scenarios should only be preferred when the maximum use of local resources is the objective. The results of optimization when social acceptance and use of local resources objective is given a higher priority than use of petroleum products objective show the reduction in associated cost and environment emissions. It can be seen that the SOx emissions increases from 3.66 to 29.68 Tons/year due to the allocation of biogas for cooking. Therefore, case 3 of security-acceptance scenario should only be preferred when the social acceptance and use of local resources is the priority. Different scenarios are developed by assigning higher priority to cost and employment generation to find acceptable scenario at the lower cost and higher employment generation options as discussed in scenario 5.

**4.4.2.5. Scenario 5 - Cost-Employment Generation Scenario:** In this scenario, cost and employment generation objective functions are assigned a higher priority as compared to other objective functions. This scenario is important, where the objective of energy resource allocation is socio-economic development. The results of energy resource allocation are shown in Table 4.22.

**Table 4.22 Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for Prioritized Cost and Employment Generation Factor**

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Case I</i>	1. Biomass (17.32%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (22.96%)					
	3. Biogas (39.72%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

The results of optimization show that biomass, biogas and solar thermal should be promoted for cooking, and solar thermal for heating end-use. LPG (22.96%) is to be allocated for cooking due to the constraint of biogas and biomass energy resource potential. Biomass electricity is to be promoted for lighting, pumping, cooling, and appliance end-uses due to their high employment generation potential at the lower costs.

The cost and emissions associated with achieving energy scenario 5 are shown in Table 4.23.

**Table 4.23 Comparison of Cost and Emission for Present Energy Consumption Scenario and Scenario 5**

<i>Scenario</i>	<i>Cost associated, million Rs/year</i>	<i>Emissions associated</i>		
		<i>COx, Tons/year</i>	<i>SOx, Tons/year</i>	<i>NOx, Tons/year</i>
<i>Present Scenario</i>	5.38	3829.05	3.66	27.05
<i>Scenario 4</i>	5.06	1445.11	29.74	2.48

The comparison of present energy consumption scenario and scenario 5 shows that the cost associated is lower than the present cost of utilization, and the associated

emissions are reduced. Therefore, this scenario should be preferred only when the maximum use of local resources and employment generation are the objectives.

#### 4.4.2.6. Scenario 6 – Efficiency Scenario:

**Case 1:** In this scenario, the maximization of system efficiency is assigned the first priority and the other objective functions are priority of two. The results of energy resource allocation are shown in Table 4.24.

**Table 4.24** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for case 1 of Scenario 6

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Case 1</i>	1. Biomass (17.32%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	1. Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (22.96%)					
	3. Biogas (39.72%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

The results of optimization resulted in similar results as observed in scenario 5 and show that biomass electricity is to be promoted for lighting, pumping, cooling and appliance end-uses. The energy allocation is due to the system efficiency of 21.89%. Biomass and biogas for cooking, and solar thermal for cooking and heating is to be allocated due to their resource availability and associated system efficiency of 16.15%, 44% and 40% respectively.



**Case 2:** In this case, increase of 25% is assumed for all renewable energy sources. The optimization problem is solved for new values of system efficiency. The optimization results for energy resource allocation are shown in Table 4.25.

**Table 4.25** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern for 25% Increase in System Efficiency for Renewable Energy Sources

<i>Scenario</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>No priority scenario with increase in system efficiency of 25% for renewable energy sources</i>	1. Biomass (17.32%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (22.96%)					
	3. Biogas (39.72%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

The results of optimization for case 2 show that even though 25% increase in system efficiency of renewable energy sources, do not change the energy resource allocations as observed case 1. Thus, the solution is found to be not sensitive to 25% increase in the system efficiency.

The cost and emissions associated with achieving energy scenario 6 are shown in Table 4.26.

**Table 4.26** Comparison of Cost and Emission for Present Energy Consumption Scenario and Scenario 6

<i>Scenario</i>	<i>Cost associated, million Rs/year</i>	<i>Emissions associated</i>		
		<i>CO<sub>x</sub>, Tons/year</i>	<i>SO<sub>x</sub>, Tons/year</i>	<i>NO<sub>x</sub>, Tons/year</i>
<i>Present Scenario</i>	5.38	3829.05	3.66	27.05
<i>Scenario 1 Case 1</i>	5.06	1445.11	29.74	2.48
<i>Case 2</i>	5.06	1445.11	29.74	2.48

The comparison of present energy consumption scenario and scenario 6 shows that the cost and emissions associated, in all the cases is still higher than the present cost of utilization. Therefore, these scenarios should not be preferred for implementation.

Present energy resource allocation for *Panthadiya* village is presented. It is observed that present cost of energy consumption can be reduced by implementing case 3 of scenario 4 or by implementing scenario 5 or scenario 6. Out of these scenarios, scenario 5 is to be implemented due the use of biogas and solar thermal for cooking, which is local source of energy. Scenario 5 show that, biomass electricity should be promoted for lighting, pumping, cooling and appliance end-uses; biogas and LPG for cooking; solar thermal for cooking and heating end-uses. This scenario results in cost reduction of 5.95% of present cost of energy and reduction of 62.26% and 90.83% in CO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub>, respectively but will increase SO<sub>x</sub> emissions by 87.69%. Due to the use of local energy resources, this scenario will satisfy the goal of employment generation and the reduction of environment emissions.

The results show that complete implementation of scenario 5 in *Panthadiya* village, will leave sizable energy resource unutilized, for the base year 2004-05. The unutilized energy resource is shown in Table 4.27, which suggests that the resource may be utilized in the nearby villages for studying the inter village-mix energy utilization.

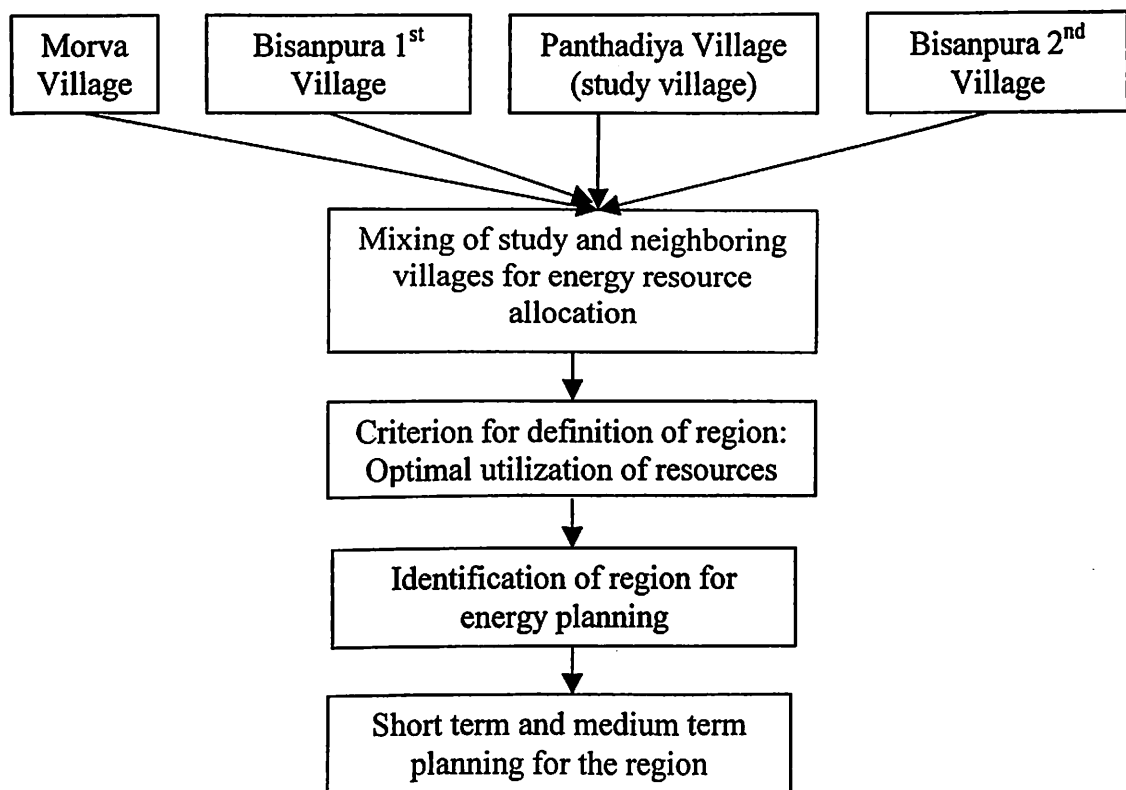
**Table 4.27** Estimated Unutilized Energy Resources in Scenario 5 for *Panthadiya* Village

<i>Name of the Village</i>	<i>Estimated dung cake availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Unutilized dung cake, MJ/year</i>	<i>Estimated biomass energy availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Unutilized biomass energy availability, MJ/year</i>
<i>Panthadiya</i>	5.61 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	5.61 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	9.26 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.93 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

The results obtained as above, suggests that new definition of region for planning may be evolved, so as to satisfy short and medium term energy requirements of the region so defined, which is discussed in next chapter.

## Chapter 5: Region Dependent Development of IRES

In this chapter, suitability of region for development of Integrated Renewable Energy System IRES is discussed. The methodology adopted for identifying the region for IRES is developed and shown in Figure 5.1. The surveyed villages of Jhunjhunu district of Rajasthan are considered for the study. A detailed discussion on energy resource allocation in neighbouring villages of study village, *Panthadiya*, namely *Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>*, *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>*, and *Morva* is presented. This is followed by inter village mix with the present energy needs in view of identifying region for energy planning is demonstrated. Energy allocation scenarios are generated for the region defined in view of known short and medium term objectives. In short term objectives of energy planning, typically plans are developed for achieving objectives of minimum cost of energy utilization, maximum employment generation, and maximum use of local resources.



**Figure 5.1** Methodology Adopted for Defining the Region for IRES Development

In medium term energy planning, typically plans are developed for achieving objectives of minimum cost of energy utilization, maximum employment generation, maximum use of local resources and minimum environment emissions. The developed short and medium term scenarios are compared and optimal scenario is suggested for implementation.

## 5.1 ENERGY RESOURCE ALLOCATION IN NEIGHBOURING VILLAGES

Energy resource allocation is important in IRES design and development. The energy resource allocation for the *Panthadiya* village (study village) is discussed in Chapter 4. There it is shown that the present cost of energy consumption and emissions can be reduced by implementing Scenario 5. In scenario 5, cost and employment generation objective functions were chosen and assigned higher priority than that for other objective functions such as efficiency of the system, reliability of the source, use of local resources, use of petroleum products, social acceptance and environment emissions. The type of scenario is useful, when objective of energy resource allocation is socio-economic development (Laxmi *et al.* 2003). Scenario 5 was shown to achieve the goal of employment generation at reduced levels of environment emissions due to the use of local energy resources for different end-uses. In scenario 5, the unutilized energy resource is shown in Table 5.1.

**Table 5.1** Estimated Unutilized Energy Resources in Scenario 5 for *Panthadiya* Village

<i>Name of the Village</i>	<i>Estimated dung cake availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Unutilized dung cake, MJ/year</i>	<i>Estimated biomass energy availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Unutilized biomass availability, MJ/year</i>
<i>Panthadiya</i>	$5.61 \times 10^6$	$5.61 \times 10^6$	$9.26 \times 10^6$	$0.93 \times 10^6$

It is observed from Table 5.1 that 10.04% of biomass energy is unutilized in scenario 5 and dung cake energy is not allocated in present energy resource allocation. Thus, unutilized biomass and dung cake energy is available for allocating to neighboring villages to identify region for fast track development of IRES. To allocate the unutilized energy resource of *Panthadiya* village, present energy resource allocation is carried out in neighboring villages. Energy resource allocation is carried out by assigning higher priority to cost and employment generation objective functions higher than that for other objective functions to estimate unutilized energy resource in optimal scenario. The results of optimal energy resource allocation in neighboring villages are discussed subsequently.

### 5.1.1 Optimal Energy Resource Allocation in Neighboring Villages

The methodology adopted for energy resource allocation is the same as discussed in Chapter 4. The optimal energy scenarios are generated for *Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>*, *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* and *Morva* villages. The estimated end-use energy requirements of the villages are shown in Table 5.2.

**Table 5.2** Estimated End-use Energy Requirement for Neighboring Villages

<i>End-use</i>	<i>Energy requirement per person, per day, kWh for Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr for Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>Energy requirement per person, per day, kWh for Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr for Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>Energy requirement per person, per day, kWh for Morva</i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr for Morva</i>
<i>Cooking</i>	1.499	0.381 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	1.463	0.394 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	1.455	1.409 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Lighting</i>	0.14	0.036 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.12	0.032 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.11	0.107 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Pumping</i>	---	0.286 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	---	0.327 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	---	0.980 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Heating</i>	0.0002	0.051	0.0002	0.054	0.0002	0.194
<i>Cooling</i>	0.344	0.088 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.274	0.074 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.207	0.200 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Appliances</i>	0.082	0.021 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.061	0.016 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.052	0.050 x 10 <sup>3</sup>

It can be observed that in all the villages, cooking end-use contributes for maximum followed by pumping end-use, cooling end-use, lighting end-use, appliance end-use, and heating end-use to total energy requirement of the village.

Also, the estimated biomass, dung cake and biogas energy resource availability in neighboring villages are shown in Table 5.3. It can be seen that number of cattle to population ratio is 0.59 and 0.52, which is higher than the ratio observed in *Panthadiya* village (0.50), due to which the biogas energy potential is higher in *Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>* and *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* villages. It can be noted that the number of cattle to population ratio is 0.43, which is lower than the ratio observed in *Panthadiya* village (0.50), due to which the biogas energy potential is lower in the *Morva* village.

**Table 5.3** Estimated Biomass, Dung cake, Biogas Energy Potential in Neighboring Villages

<i>Name of the Village</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>Irrigated Land (in hectares)</i>	<i>Biomass energy available, MJ/year</i>	<i>Number of Cattle</i>	<i>Dung cake consumption, MJ/year</i>	<i>Biogas availability, MJ/year</i>
<i>Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup></i>	697	169	$3.26 \times 10^6$	389	$2.67 \times 10^6$	$1.22 \times 10^6$
<i>Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	737	167	$3.21 \times 10^6$	384	$2.63 \times 10^6$	$1.20 \times 10^6$
<i>Morva</i>	2652	733	$14.10 \times 10^6$	1149	$7.86 \times 10^6$	$3.59 \times 10^6$

Optimal energy scenario is described in terms of goal values for individual objective functions by maximization or minimization. The goal value for an objective function is obtained by optimizing each objective function individually by linear programming technique. Next, the multi-objective optimal energy scenario is obtained by optimizing all objective functions simultaneously by pre-emptive goal programming method as discussed in Chapter 4. The goal value, worst value and weighting factor for different objective functions for neighboring villages are shown in Tables 5.4a to 5.4c. The negative value for weighting factor indicates that the energy sources are available to

satisfy the defined objective, as can be observed in Tables 5.4a to 5.4c. The goal value for such functions is also observed to be zero.

**Table 5.4a** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in *Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>* Village

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b)</i>		<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>		<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min	0.541 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	12.181 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-11.640 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max	0.243 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.108 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.135 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max	0.769 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.310 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.459 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max	0.812 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0	0.812 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min	0	Max	0.812 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.812 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max	500.15	Min	0.15	500.00
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max	0.605 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.068 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.537 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min	0.085 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	0.722 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.637 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min	0	Max	0.022 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.022 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	5.77	Max	0.005 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.005 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

**Table 5.4b** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* Village

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b)</i>		<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>		<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min	0.548 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	12.646 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-12.098 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max	0.253 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.116 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.137 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max	0.798 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.346 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.452 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max	0.843 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0	0.843 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min	0	Max	0.843 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.843 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max	492.98	Min	0.15	492.83
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max	0.628 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.071 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.557 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min	0.098 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	0.691 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.593 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min	0	Max	0.022 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.022 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	23.32	Max	0.006 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.006 x 10 <sup>6</sup>



**Table 5.4c** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in *Morva* Village

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min 1.769 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max 41.193 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-39.424 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max 0.841 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0.373 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.468 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max 2.613 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 1.059 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.554 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max 2.746 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0	2.746 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min 0	Max 2.746 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-2.746 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max 1785.68	Min 0.50	1785.18
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max 2.046 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0.229 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.817 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min 0.294 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max 2.332 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-2.038 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min 0	Max 0.067 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.067 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min 71.14	Max 0.019 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.019 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

**Optimal Scenario for Implementation:** In this scenario, cost and employment generation objective functions are assigned a higher priority as compared to other objective functions. This scenario is important, from the view point of socio-economic development of the villages. The results of energy resource allocation are shown in Tables 5.5a to 5.5c.

**Table 5.5a** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in *Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>* Village

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Optimal Scenario</i>	1. Biomass (6.09%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (29.42%)					
	3. Biogas (44.49%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

**Table 5.5b** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* Village

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Optimal Scenario</i>	1. Biomass (3.75%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (33.86%)					
	3. Biogas (42.39%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

**Table 5.5c** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in *Morva* Village

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Case 1</i>	1. Biomass (18.91%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (25.71%)					
	3. Biogas (35.38%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

The results of optimization for neighboring villages show that biomass, biogas and solar thermal should be promoted for cooking, and solar thermal for heating end-use. LPG (29.425% in *Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>*, 33.86 in *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* and 25.71% in *Morva* village) is to be allocated for cooking due to the constraint of biogas and biomass energy resource potential. Biomass electricity is to be promoted for lighting, pumping, cooling, and appliance end-uses due to their high employment generation potential at the lower costs in all the neighboring villages.

The cost associated with optimal scenario for *Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>* village is Rs. 2.18 millions and the associated emissions are 471.23, 0.738, 14.18 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively. The cost associated with optimal scenario for *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* village is Rs. 2.24 millions and the associated emissions are 437.39, 0.66, 13.97 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively. The cost associated with optimal scenario for *Morva* village is Rs. 7.51 millions and the associated emissions are 2271.52, 3.91, 41.71 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively.

Table 5.6 shows the unutilized energy resource in implementing optimal scenario for neighboring villages in the base year (2005-06).

**Table 5.6** Estimated Unutilized Energy Resources in Optimal Scenario for Neighboring Villages

<i>Name of the Village</i>	<i>Estimated dung cake availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Unutilized dung cake, MJ/year</i>	<i>Estimated biomass energy availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Unutilized biomass energy availability, MJ/year</i>
<i>Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup></i>	2.67 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.67 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	3.26 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.50 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	2.63 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.63 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	3.21 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.60 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Morva</i>	7.86 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	7.86 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	14.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.58 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

It can be observed that in *Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>* village the dung cake (100%) and biomass energy resource (15.34%) is not utilized in optimal scenario. In *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* village, the dung cake (100%) and biomass energy resource (18.69%) is not utilized in optimal scenario. In *Morva* village dung cake (100%) and biomass energy resource (11.21%) is not utilized in optimal scenario. Therefore, *Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>*, *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* and *Morva* village is considered to study inter village energy mix with *Panthadiya* village.

## 5.2 INTER VILLAGE-MIX FOR IRES DEVELOPMENT

Renewable energy utilization for electricity generation has been growing during the past twenty-five years, transforming renewable potential to actual energy production and increasing their share in the energy supply. Moreover, because of their decentralized nature, renewable energy applications have a considerable potential in rural areas. As local resources, they offer prospects for sustainable job creation, social cohesion and regional development.

The region-wise development of IRES, involves identification of region, assessment of existing demand and future demand projections, and evaluation of present and future resource availability, engineering and technical feasibility and reliability, economic attractiveness of systems. The region for IRES design can be nation, state, district, block or village. In the present research work, the region is defined for micro-level energy planning with respect to optimal energy resource utilization among the villages. Therefore, inter village-mix of energy sources and an energy requirement is considered for determining dependence of scenario for IRES development.

### 5.2.1 Optimal Energy Resource Allocation in Inter Village-mix

The methodology adopted for energy resource allocation is the same as discussed in Chapter 4. The optimal energy scenarios are generated for *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>* (P-B1), *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* (P-B2), *Panthadiya-Morva* (P-M), *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* (P-B1-B2), *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Morva* (P-B1-M), *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva* (P-B2-M), *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva* (P-B1-B2-M) villages. Table 5.7 shows the estimated end-use energy requirement of these villages.

**Table 5.7 Estimated End-use Energy Requirement for Village-mix**

<i>End-use</i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr for P-B1 village</i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr for P-B2 village</i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr for P-M village</i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr for P-B1-B2 village</i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr for P-B1-M village</i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr for P-B2-M village</i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr for P-B1-B2-M village</i>
<i>Cooking</i>	1.276 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	1.289 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	2.304 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	1.670 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	2.685 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	2.698 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	3.079 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Lighting</i>	0.096 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.092 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.167 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.128 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.203 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.199 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.235 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Pumping</i>	1.076 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	1.117 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	1.77 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	1.403 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	2.056 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	2.097 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	2.383 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Heating</i>	0.171	0.174	0.314	0.225	0.365	0.368	0.419
<i>Cooling</i>	0.215 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.201 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.327 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.289 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.415 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.401 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.489 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Appliances</i>	0.054 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.049 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.083 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.070 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.104 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.099 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	0.120 x 10 <sup>3</sup>

It can be observed that in all the village-mix energy end-use is maximum for cooking followed by pumping, cooling, lighting, appliance, and heating of total energy requirement of the village-mix.

Table 5.8 shows the estimated biomass, dung cake and biogas availability in *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>*, *Panthadiya-Morva*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Morva*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva* village-mix.

It can be seen that number of cattle to population ratio is 0.52 and 0.51 in *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>* and *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* village-mix, which is higher than the ratio observed in *Panthadiya* village (0.50). As a result, biogas energy potential is higher in village mix of *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>* and *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* villages. It is to be noted that the number of cattle to population ratio is 0.46, which is lower than the ratio observed in *Panthadiya* village (0.50). As a result, the biogas energy potential is lower in the *Panthadiya-Morva* village mix.

**Table 5.8** Estimated Biomass, Dung cake, Biogas Energy Potential in Neighboring Village-mix

<i>Name of the Village-mix</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>Irrigated Land (in hectores)</i>	<i>Biomass energy available, MJ/year</i>	<i>Number of Cattle</i>	<i>Dung cake consumption, MJ/year</i>	<i>Biogas availability, MJ/year</i>
<i>Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup></i>	2337	650	12.52 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1209	8.28 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	3.78 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	2377	648	12.47 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1204	8.24 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	3.76 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Panthadiya-Morva</i>	4292	1214	23.36 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1969	13.47 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	6.15 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	3074	817	15.73 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1593	10.91 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	4.98 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Morva</i>	4989	1383	26.62 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2358	16.14 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	7.37 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva</i>	5029	1381	26.57 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2353	16.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	7.35 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva</i>	5726	1550	29.83 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2742	18.77 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	8.57 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

The multi-objective optimization is achieved for estimated end-use energy requirements and resource availability in the village. The goal value, worst value and weighting factor for different objective functions in *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* and *Panthadiya-Morva* villages are shown in Tables 5.9a to 5.9g. It can be observed that the goal value, worst value have liner relationship with the energy requirements. The maximum goal value is observed to be 4.073 x 10<sup>6</sup> for the cost objective function, when all the villages are considered.

**Table 5.9a** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup> Village-mix*

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b)</i>		<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>		<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min	1.756 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	40.758 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-39.002 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max	0.818 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.376 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.442 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max	2.574 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	1.133 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.441 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max	2.717 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0	2.717 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min	0	Max	2.717 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-2.717 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max	1718.34	Min	0.49	1717.85
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max	2.024 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.229 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.795 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min	0.324 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	2.196 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-1.872 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min	0	Max	0.069 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.069 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	92.04	Max	0.019 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.019 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

**Table 5.9b** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup> Village-mix*

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b)</i>		<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>		<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min	1.764 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	41.223 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-39.459 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max	0.828 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.383 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.445 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max	2.603 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	1.168 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.435 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max	2.748 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0	2.748 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min	0	Max	2.748 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-2.748 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max	1708.72	Min	0.50	1708.22
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max	2.047 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.233 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.814 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min	0.337 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	2.165 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-1.828 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min	0	Max	0.068 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.068 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	111.15	Max	0.019 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.019 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

**Table 5.9c** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in *Panthadiya-Morva* Village-mix

<i>Objective function</i>		<i>Goal (b)</i>		<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min	2.983 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	69.769 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-66.786 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max	1.416 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.640 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.776 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max	4.418 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	1.881 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.537 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max	4.651 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0	4.651 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min	0	Max	4.651 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-4.651 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max	3004.36	Min	0.84	3003.52
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max	3.465 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.391 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	3.074 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min	0.533 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	3.807 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-3.274 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min	0	Max	0.113 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.113 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	156.78	Max	0.033 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.033 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

**Table 5.9d** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* Village-mix

<i>Objective function</i>		<i>Goal (b)</i>		<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min	2.305 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	53.403 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-51.098 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max	1.071 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.492 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.579 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max	3.373 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	1.478 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.895 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max	3.560 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0	3.560 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min	0	Max	3.560 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-3.560 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max	2209.61	Min	0.65	2208.96
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max	2.652 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.301 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.351 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min	0.422 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	2.887 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-2.465 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min	0	Max	0.090 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.090 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	116.61	Max	0.025 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.025 x 10 <sup>6</sup>



**Table 5.9e** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Morva Village-mix*

<i>Objective function</i>		<i>Goal (b)</i>		<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min	3.524 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	81.950 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-78.426 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max	1.659 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.749 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.910 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max	5.187 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	2.191 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.996 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max	5.463 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0	5.463 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min	0	Max	5.463 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-5.463 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max	3502.28	Min	0.99	3501.29
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max	4.070 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.458 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	3.612 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min	0.618 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	4.528 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-3.910 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min	0	Max	0.135 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.135 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	162.24	Max	0.039 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.039 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

**Table 5.9f** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva Village-mix*

<i>Objective function</i>		<i>Goal (b)</i>		<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min	3.532 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	82.416 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-78.884 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max	1.669 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.756 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.913 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max	5.217 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	2.227 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.990 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max	5.494 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0	5.494 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min	0	Max	5.494 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-5.494 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max	3495.14	Min	1.00	3494.14
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max	4.093 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.462 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	3.631 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min	0.631 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	4.497 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-3.866 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min	0	Max	0.135 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.135 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	181.35	Max	0.039 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.039 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

**Table 5.9g** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva Village-mix*

<i>Objective function</i>		<i>Goal (b<sub>j</sub>)</i>		<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min	4.073 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	94.596 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-90.523 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max	1.912 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.865 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.047 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max	5.986 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	2.537 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	3.449 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max	6.306 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0	6.306 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min	0	Max	6.306 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-6.306 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max	3996.02	Min	1.15	3994.87
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max	4.698 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.529 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	4.169 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min	0.716 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	5.219 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-4.503 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min	0	Max	0.157 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.157 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	186.81	Max	0.045 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.045 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

**Optimal Scenario for Implementation:** In this scenario, energy resource allocation is carried out with respect to objectives of regional development by assigning higher priority to cost and employment generation objective functions as compared to other objective functions. The results of energy resource allocation for *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>*, *Panthadiya-Morva*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup> –Morva*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva* and *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva* village-mix are shown in Tables 5.10a to 5.10g.

**Table 5.10a** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>* Village-mix

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Optimal Scenario for Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup> Village-mix</i>	1. Biomass (13.99%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (24.87%)					
	3. Biogas (41.14%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

**Table 5.10b** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* Village-mix

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Optimal Scenario for Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup> Village-mix</i>	1. Biomass (13.24%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (26.42%)					
	3. Biogas (40.34%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

**Table 5.10c** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in *Panthadiya-Morva* Village-mix

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Optimal Scenario for Panthadiya-Morva Village-mix</i>	1. Biomass (18.39%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (24.50%)					
	3. Biogas (37.11%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

**Table 5.10d** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* Village-mix

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Optimal Scenario for Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup> Village-mix</i>	1. Biomass (17.28%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (21.40%)					
	3. Biogas (41.32%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

**Table 5.10e** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Morva* Village-mix

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Optimal Scenario for Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Morva Village-mix</i>	1. Biomass (16.63%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (25.19%)					
	3. Biogas (38.18%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

**Table 5.10f** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva* Village-mix

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Optimal Scenario for Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva Village-mix</i>	1. Biomass (16.04%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (26.15%)					
	3. Biogas (37.81%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

**Table 5.10g** Energy Resource Allocation Pattern in Optimal Scenario for Implementation in *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva Village-mix*

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Optimal Scenario for Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva Village-mix</i>	1. Biomass (15.05%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (26.30%)					
	3. Biogas (38.65%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

The results of optimization for the inter village-mix show the similar results. The scenario analysis shows that biomass, biogas and solar thermal should be promoted for cooking, and solar thermal for heating end-use. LPG (21.40% to 26.42%) is to be allocated for cooking due to the constraint of biogas and biomass energy resource potential. The contribution of LPG for cooking end-use is observed to be proportional to the use of biogas. Biomass electricity is to be promoted for lighting, pumping, cooling, and appliance end-uses due to their high employment generation potential at the lower costs.

The cost associated with optimal scenario for Panthdiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup> village-mix is Rs. 7.75 millions and the associated emissions are 1963.41, 3.22, 43.93 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub> , NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively. The cost associated with optimal scenario for *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* village-mix is Rs. 7.37 millions and the associated emissions are 1883.95, 3.14, 43.50 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub> , NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively. The cost associated with optimal scenario for *Panthadiya-Morva* village-mix is Rs. 12.64 millions and the associated emissions are 3725.67, 6.41, 71.53 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub> , NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively. The cost associated with optimal scenario for *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* village-mix is Rs. 9.62 millions and the associated emissions are 2737.08,

4.70, 57.72 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub> , NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively. The cost associated with optimal scenario for *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Morva* village-mix is Rs. 14.81 millions and the associated emissions are 4195.34, 7.14, 85.75 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub> , NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively. The cost associated with optimal scenario for *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva* village-mix is Rs. 14.88 millions and the associated emissions are 4140.06, 7.02, 85.34 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub> , NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively. The cost associated with optimal scenario for *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva* village-mix is Rs. 17.06 millions and the associated emissions are 4641.11, 7.81, 99.55 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub> , NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively.

Tables 5.11 shows the unutilized energy resource in implementing optimal energy scenario for inter village-mix in the base year (2005-06).

**Table 5.11** Estimated Unutilized Energy Resources in Optimal Scenario for Village-mix

<i>Name of the Village</i>	<i>Estimated dung cake availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Unutilized dung cake, MJ/year</i>	<i>Estimated biomass energy availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Unutilized biomass energy availability, MJ/year</i>
<i>Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup></i>	8.28 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	8.28 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	12.52 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.43 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	8.24 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	8.24 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	12.47 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.49 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Panthadiya-Morva</i>	13.47 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	13.47 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	23.36 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.46 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	10.91 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	10.91 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	15.73 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	---
<i>Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Morva</i>	16.14 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	16.14 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	26.62 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.95 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva</i>	16.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	16.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	26.57 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	3.16 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva</i>	18.77 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	18.77 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	29.83 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	3.54 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

It can be observed that the dung cake (100%) is not allocated in any inter village-mix. Biomass energy resource 11.42%, 11.95%, 10.53%, 11.08%, 11.89% and 11.86% is not allocated in optimal scenario for *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>*, *Panthadiya-Morva*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup> -Morva*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva* and *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva* village-mix respectively. The dung cake energy resource is not allocated for cooking end-use due to its higher associated emissions (0.633 kg/kWh, 0.0013 kg/kWh and  $1.709 \times 10^{-2}$  kg/kWh for Carbon, Sulphur and Nitrogen respectively). The biomass energy is unutilized is due to more potential of energy resource.

In micro-level energy planning, energy scenario when implemented is required to fulfill the objective of meeting energy requirement subject to certain constraints. These constraints correspond to resource availability, technology options, cost of utilization, environmental impact, socio-economic impact, employment generation, subject to present as well as future considerations. The success of implementation of energy scenario will depend on how accurate is the estimation of energy resource, energy demand and unutilized local energy resource. The quantum of unutilized local energy resource will decide sustainability of the plan, when implemented.

The region for fast track IRES development is defined with respect to available energy sources and energy demand. The results of inter village-mix for present energy requirements for different end-uses show that the dung cake energy resource is not to be preferred in optimal energy resource allocation due to associated higher emissions. Moreover, the unutilized energy resource potential of biomass energy can be observed from Table 5.11 for the inter village-mix with *Panthadiya* village. The results of inter village-mix show that *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* village-mix has maximum unutilized

local energy potential. Therefore, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* village-mix is identified as a region for energy planning.

### **5.3 ENERGY PLANNING FOR THE REGION**

As discussed in previous article *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* village-mix is identified as a region for IRES design for future energy requirements. In IRES design for the region, energy plans are developed for short and medium term objectives. In short term energy planning, objectives to be achieved are minimum cost of energy utilization, maximum employment generation and maximum use of local resource. In medium term planning, objectives to be achieved are minimum cost of energy utilization, maximum employment generation, maximum use of local resource and minimum environment emissions. The short and medium term plans are generated for the projected end-use energy requirements and estimated energy resource availability in the region.

#### **5.3.1 Short term energy planning for the region**

Short term energy plans are developed for the region by considering the expected end-use energy requirements in the year 2010-11. Table 5.12 shows the projected end-use energy requirement for the region in year 2010-11. The average per capita energy consumption in *Panthadiya* and *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* is used to project future end-use energy requirements. For pumping end-use, during the survey it is observed that on an average 2 tube wells are added every year in the agricultural application. This lower increase in pumping energy requirements is due to higher initial cost for constructing a tube well.



**Table 5.12** Estimated End-use Energy Requirement for the region in 2010-11

<i>End-use</i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr</i>
<i>Cooking</i>	1.421 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Lighting</i>	0.101 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Pumping</i>	1.253 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Heating</i>	0.191
<i>Cooling</i>	0.220 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Appliances</i>	0.054 x 10 <sup>3</sup>

The cost of energy utilization is computed by considering inflation rate of 6% and escalation rate of 6% for petroleum products. The projected unit cost of energy (Rs/kWh) is shown in Table 5.13.

**Table 5.13** Projected Unit Cost of Energy Resource associated with Different Resource-End-use Combinations (Rs/kWh) in the year 2010

<i>Energy resources</i>	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Dung cake</i>	0.42	---	---	0.42	---	---
<i>Biomass</i>	0.96	---	---	0.96	---	---
<i>LPG</i>	3.06	---	---	---	---	---
<i>Kerosene</i>	1.47	1.47	---	---	---	---
<i>Biogas</i>	0.36	0.36	---	0.36	---	---
<i>Solar Thermal</i>	0.50	---	---	0.50	---	---
<i>Biogas electricity</i>	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67
<i>Biomass electricity</i>	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35
<i>PV electricity</i>	20.07	20.07	---	20.07	20.07	20.07
<i>Diesel electricity</i>	26.85	26.85	26.85	26.85	26.85	26.85
<i>Grid electricity</i>	4.01	4.01	1.00	4.01	4.01	4.01

### 5.3.1.1 Scenario 1- Base-case energy scenario

In Scenario 1, it is assumed that the biomass energy resource availability in 2010-11 will remain same as that of the base year (2005-06) and for biogas energy resource, the number of cattle to population ratio (0.51) is assumed to remain constant. Table 5.14 shows the projected energy resource availability in the region.

**Table 5.14** Projected Energy Resource Availability in the Region for 2010-11

<i>Population</i>	<i>Irrigated Land (in hectors)</i>	<i>Biomass energy available, MJ/year</i>	<i>Number of Cattle</i>	<i>Dung cake availability, MJ/yr</i>	<i>Biogas availability, MJ/year</i>
2620	648	12.47 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1336	9.14 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	4.17 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

In scenario 1, it is assumed that system efficiency, reliability of the energy source and system, social acceptance factors and employment generation rate and environment emission rates will remain same as observed in the year base year (2005-06). The multi-objective optimization problem is solved for the projected end-use energy requirements and resource availability in the region. The goal value, worst value and weighting factor for different objective functions in the region are shown in Table 5.15.

**Table 5.15** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in the Region

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min 4.839 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max 81.871 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-77.032 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max 0.918 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0.427 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.491 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max 2.887 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 1.307 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.580 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max 3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0	3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min 0	Max 3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max 1804.23	Min 0.55	1803.68
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max 2.271 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0.259 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.012 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min 0.379 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max 2.365 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-1.986 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b<sub>j</sub>)</i>		<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>		<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min	0	Max	0.076 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.076 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	126.75	Max	0.021 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.021 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

In scenario 1, energy resource allocation is carried out with respect short term objectives of energy planning. In scenario 1, cost, employment generation and use of local resources objective functions are assigned a higher priority as compared to other objective functions. The results of energy resource allocation are shown in Table 5.16.

**Table 5.16** Energy Resource Allocation in Scenario 1 for 2010-11

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Scenario 1</i>	1. LPG (39.18%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. Biogas (40.82%)					
	3. Solar thermal (20%)					

The results of optimization show that LPG, biogas and solar thermal should be promoted for cooking, and solar thermal for heating end-use. LPG (39.18%) is to be allocated for cooking due to the constraint of biogas and biomass energy resource potential and is preferred over dung cake due to the lower associated emissions and higher system efficiency. Biomass electricity is to be promoted for lighting, pumping, cooling, and appliance end-uses due to their high employment generation potential at the lower costs. The cost associated with scenario 1 is Rs. 11.60 millions and the associated emissions are 1331.85, 1.84, 48.54 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively.

### 5.3.1.2 Scenario 2 – Biogas energy scenario

In scenario 2, it is assumed that the population to cattle ratio increases from present i.e. 0.51 by 20% in the future to 0.612 and biomass energy resource remains unchanged due to more dependence on firewood collection from the region as compared to agriculture residue. Table 5.17 shows the projected energy resource availability in the region.

**Table 5.17** Estimated Future Energy Resource Availability in the Region

<i>Population</i>	<i>Irrigated Land (in hectares)</i>	<i>Biomass energy available, MJ/year</i>	<i>Number of Cattle</i>	<i>Dung cake availability, MJ/yr</i>	<i>Biogas availability, MJ/year</i>
2620	648	12.47 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1603	10.97 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	5.01 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

In scenario 2, it is assumed that system efficiency, reliability of the energy source and system, social acceptance factors and employment generation rate and environment emission rates will remain same as observed in the year base year (2005-06). The multi-objective optimization problem is solved for the projected end-use energy requirements and resource availability in the region. The goal value, worst value and weighting factor for different objective functions in the region are shown in Table 5.18.

**Table 5.18** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in the Region

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b)</i>	<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min 4.416 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max 81.871 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-77.455 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max 0.928 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0.427 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.501 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max 2.888 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 1.307 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.581 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max 3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0	3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min 0	Max 3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max 1986.93	Min 0.55	1986.38
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max 2.271 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0.259 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.012 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

### 5.3.1.2 Scenario 2 – Biogas energy scenario

In scenario 2, it is assumed that the population to cattle ratio increases from present i.e. 0.51 by 20% in the future to 0.612 and biomass energy resource remains unchanged due to more dependence on firewood collection from the region as compared to agriculture residue. Table 5.17 shows the projected energy resource availability in the region.

**Table 5.17** Estimated Future Energy Resource Availability in the Region

<i>Population</i>	<i>Irrigated Land (in hectares)</i>	<i>Biomass energy available, MJ/year</i>	<i>Number of Cattle</i>	<i>Dung cake availability, MJ/yr</i>	<i>Biogas availability, MJ/year</i>
2620	648	12.47 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1603	10.97 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	5.01 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

In scenario 2, it is assumed that system efficiency, reliability of the energy source and system, social acceptance factors and employment generation rate and environment emission rates will remain same as observed in the year base year (2005-06). The multi-objective optimization problem is solved for the projected end-use energy requirements and resource availability in the region. The goal value, worst value and weighting factor for different objective functions in the region are shown in Table 5.18.

**Table 5.18** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in the Region

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min 4.416 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max 81.871 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-77.455 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max 0.928 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0.427 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.501 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max 2.888 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 1.307 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.581 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max 3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0	3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min 0	Max 3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max 1986.93	Min 0.55	1986.38
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max 2.271 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0.259 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.012 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b<sub>j</sub>)</i>		<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>		<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min	0.374 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	2.391 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-2.017 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min	0	Max	0.087 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.087 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	54.37	Max	0.023 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.023 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

In scenario 2, energy resource allocation is carried out with respect short term objectives of energy planning. In scenario 2, cost, employment generation and use of local resources objective functions are assigned a higher priority as compared to other objective functions. The results of energy resource allocation are shown in Table 5.19.

**Table 5.19** Energy Resource Allocation in Scenario 2 for 2010-11

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Scenario 2</i>	1. LPG (31.04%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. Biogas (56.18%)					
	3. Solar thermal (20%)					

The results of analysis of scenario show that biomass, biogas and solar thermal should be promoted for cooking, and solar thermal for heating end-use. LPG (31.04%) is to be allocated for cooking due to the constraint of biogas and biomass energy resource potential. Biomass electricity is to be promoted for lighting, pumping, cooling, and appliance end-uses due to their high employment generation potential at the lower costs. The cost associated with scenario 2 is Rs. 10.97 millions and the associated emissions are 1333.97, 1.84, 58.20 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively.

### **5.3.1.3 Scenario 3 – Biomass energy scenario**

In Scenario 3, it is assumed that the biomass energy potential increases by 20% in the future and for biogas energy resource, the number of cattle to population ratio (0.51)

is assumed to remain same as that estimated in the base year (2005-06). The estimated future energy availability is shown in Table 5.20. In scenario 3, it assumed that reliability of the energy source and system, social acceptance factors and employment generation rate and environment emission rates will remain same as observed in the year base year (2005-06). The multi-objective optimization problem is solved for the projected end-use energy requirements and resource availability in the region. The goal value, worst value and weighting factor for different objective functions in the region are shown in Table 5.21.

**Table 5.20** Estimated Future Energy Resource Availability in the Region

<i>Population</i>	<i>Irrigated Land (in hectors)</i>	<i>Biomass energy available, MJ/year</i>	<i>Number of Cattle</i>	<i>Dung cake availability, MJ/yr</i>	<i>Biogas availability, MJ/year</i>
2620	648	14.72 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1336	9.14 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	4.17 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

**Table 5.21** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives in Scenario 3

<i>Objective function</i>		<i>Goal (b<sub>j</sub>)</i>		<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min	4.788 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	81.871 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-77.083 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max	0.918 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.427 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.491 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max	2.888 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	1.307 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.581 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max	3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0	3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min	0	Max	3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-3.049 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max	1958.77	Min	0.55	1958.22
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max	2.271 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min	0.259 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.012 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min	0.379 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max	2.409 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-2.030 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min	0	Max	0.076 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.076 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	127.37	Max	0.021 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.021 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

In scenario 3, energy resource allocation is carried out with respect short term objectives of energy planning. In scenario 3, cost, employment generation and use of local resources objective functions are assigned a higher priority as compared to other objective functions. The results of energy resource allocation are shown in Table 5.22.

**Table 5.22 Energy Resource Allocation in Scenario 3 for 2010-11**

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Scenario 3</i>	1. LPG (39.25%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. Biogas (40.75%)					
	3. Solar thermal (20%)					

The scenario indicates that biomass, biogas and solar thermal should be promoted for cooking, and solar thermal for heating end-use. LPG (39.25%) is to be allocated for cooking due to the constraint of biogas and biomass energy resource potential. Biomass electricity is to be promoted for lighting, pumping, cooling, and appliance end-uses due to their high employment generation potential at the lower costs. The cost associated with scenario 3 is Rs. 11.60 millions and the associated emissions are 1331.82, 1.84, 48.46 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively.

#### **5.3.1.4 Analysis of Scenario for Short-term Planning**

The developed scenarios are analyzed with respect to unutilized energy source and associated cost and are shown in Table 5.23. It can be observed that in Scenario 1 and Scenario 2, 34.32% of biomass energy is not allocated in energy resource allocation. In all the scenarios dung cake energy is not allocated for cooking or heating end-use. Therefore, the dung cake energy source can be transferred to biogas energy source or can



be utilized in agricultural applications. In scenario 3, 44.36% of biomass energy resource is not utilized. Therefore, Scenario 3 should only be preferred for implementation when required biomass potential in a region can be increased by means of afforestation.

**Table 5.23** Estimated Unutilized Energy Resources in Scenarios for the Region

<i>Name of the Scenario</i>	<i>Estimated dung cake availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Unutilized dung cake, MJ/year</i>	<i>Biogas availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Unutilized Biogas availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Estimated biomass energy availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Unutilized biomass energy availability, MJ/year</i>
<i>Base case scenario</i>	9.14 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	9.14 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	4.495 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0	12.47 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	4.28 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Biogas energy scenario</i>	10.97 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	10.97 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	5.01 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0	12.47 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	4.28 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Biomass energy scenario</i>	9.14 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	9.14 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	4.17 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0	14.72 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	6.53 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

In all the scenarios, biomass electricity is allocated for lighting, pumping, cooling and appliance end-uses. The energy allocation for cooking end-use in scenario 1 and scenario 2 show that, the share of LPG and Biogas changes when the number of cattle to population changes from 0.51 to 0.612. Therefore, Scenario 2 should be preferred for implementation wherein LPG is to be allocated for 31.04%, Biogas is to be allocated for 48.96% and solar thermal for 20% of total cooking energy requirements.

### **5.3.2 Medium-term Energy Planning for the Region**

Medium term energy plans are developed for region considering expected energy demand for the year 2015. Table 5.24 shows the expected energy demand for the region in year 2015-16. The average per capita energy consumption in *Panthadiya* and *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* villages is used to project future energy requirements. For pumping end-use it is assumed that every year 2 tube wells will be added in the agricultural application. The cost associated with constructing a tube well depends on the water table available.

The lower rate of increase is assumed due to the lower water table observed in the region, which is below 300 feet.

**Table 5.24** Estimated End-use Energy Requirement for the Region in 2015-16

<i>End-use</i>	<i>Annual energy requirement MWh/yr</i>
<i>Cooking</i>	1.571 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Lighting</i>	0.111 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Pumping</i>	1.389 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Heating</i>	0.211
<i>Cooling</i>	0.242 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Appliances</i>	0.060 x 10 <sup>3</sup>

The cost of energy utilization is computed by considering inflation rate of 6% and escalation rate of 6% for petroleum products. The projected unit cost of energy (Rs/kWh) is shown in Table 5.25.

**Table 5.25** Projected Unit Cost of Energy Resource associated with Different Resource-End-use Combinations (Rs/kWh) in the year 2015-16

<i>Energy resources</i>	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Dung cake</i>	0.56	---	---	0.56	---	---
<i>Biomass</i>	1.29	---	---	1.29	---	---
<i>LPG</i>	5.49	---	---	---	---	---
<i>Kerosene</i>	2.63	2.63	---	---	---	---
<i>Biogas</i>	0.48	0.48	---	0.48	---	---
<i>Solar Thermal</i>	0.66	---	---	0.66	---	---
<i>Biogas electricity</i>	2.24	2.24	2.24	2.24	2.24	2.24
<i>Biomass electricity</i>	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.48
<i>PV electricity</i>	26.87	26.87	---	26.87	26.87	26.87
<i>Diesel electricity</i>	48.15	48.15	48.15	48.15	48.15	48.15
<i>Grid electricity</i>	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37

### 5.3.2.1 Scenario 1 – Base-case energy scenario

In Scenario 1, it is assumed that the biomass energy resource availability in 2015-16 will remain same as that of the base year (2005-06) and for biogas energy resource, the number of cattle to population ratio (0.51) is assumed to remain constant. Table 5.26 shows the projected energy resource availability in the region.

**Table 5.26** Estimated Future Energy Resource Availability in the Region

<i>Population</i>	<i>Irrigated Land (in hectors)</i>	<i>Biomass energy available, MJ/year</i>	<i>Number of Cattle</i>	<i>Dung cake availability, MJ/yr</i>	<i>Biogas availability, MJ/year</i>
2895	648	12.47 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1476	10.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	4.61 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

In scenario 1, it assumed that system efficiency, reliability of the energy source and system, social acceptance factors and employment generation rate and environment emission rates will remain same as observed in the year base year (2005-06). The multi-objective optimization problem is solved for the projected end-use energy requirements and resource availability in the region. The goal value, worst value and weighting factor for different objective functions in the region are shown in Table 5.27.

**Table 5.27** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min 7.525 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max 162.420 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-154.895 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max 1.016 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0.472 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.544 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max 3.194 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 1.449 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.745 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max 3.373 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0	3.373 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min 0	Max 3.373 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-3.373 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max 1904.25	Min 0.61	1903.64
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max 2.513 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0.287 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.226 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min 0.420 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max 2.583 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-2.163 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min 0	Max 0.084 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.084 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b)</i>		<i>Worst value (L)</i>		<i>Weighting factor (w)</i>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	142.04	Max	0.024 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.024 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

In scenario 1, energy resource allocation is carried out with respect medium term objectives of energy planning. In scenario 1, cost, employment generation, use of local resources and environment emissions objective functions are assigned a higher priority as compared to other objective functions. The results of energy resource allocation are shown in Table 5.28.

**Table 5.28** Energy Resource Allocation in Scenario 1 for 2015-16

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Scenario 1</i>	1 Biomass (10.25%) 2. LPG (28.99%) 3. Biogas (40.76%) 4. Solar thermal (20%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)

The results of optimization show that biomass, biogas and solar thermal should be promoted for cooking, and solar thermal for heating end-use. LPG (28.99%) is to be allocated for cooking due to the constraint of biogas and biomass energy resource potential. Biomass electricity is to be promoted for lighting, pumping, cooling, and appliance end-uses due to their high employment generation potential at the lower costs. The cost associated with Scenario 1 is Rs. 18.33 millions and the associated emissions are 2118.062, 6.00, 53.57 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively.

### 5.3.2.2 Scenario 2 – Biogas energy scenario

In scenario 2, it is assumed that the population to cattle ratio increases from present i.e. 0.51 by 20% in the future to 0.612 and biomass energy resource remains unchanged due to more dependence on firewood collection from the region as compared to agriculture residue. Table 5.29 shows the projected energy resource availability in the region.

**Table 5.29** Estimated Future Energy Resource Availability in the Region

<i>Population</i>	<i>Irrigated Land (in hectares)</i>	<i>Biomass energy available, MJ/year</i>	<i>Number of Cattle</i>	<i>Dung cake availability, MJ/yr</i>	<i>Biogas availability, MJ/year</i>
2895	648	12.47 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1772	12.13 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	5.54 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

In scenario 2, it assumed that system efficiency, reliability of the energy source and system, social acceptance factors and employment generation rate and environment emission rates will remain same as observed in the year base year (2005-06). The multi-objective optimization problem is solved for the projected end-use energy requirements and resource availability in the region. The goal value, worst value and weighting factor for different objective functions in the region are shown in Table 5.30.

**Table 5.30** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b)</i>	<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min 6.805 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max 162.420 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-155.615 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max 1.026 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0.472 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.554 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max 3.194 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 1.449 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.745 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max 3.373 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0	3.373 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min 0	Max 3.373 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-3.373 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max 2105.90	Min 0.61	2105.29
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max 2.513 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0.287 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.226 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min 0.414 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max 2.612 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-2.198 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b<sub>j</sub>)</i>		<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>		<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min	0	Max	0.096 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.096 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	61.23	Max	0.025 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.025 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

In scenario 2, energy resource allocation is carried out with respect to medium term objectives of energy planning. In scenario 2, cost, employment generation, use of local resources and environment emissions objective functions are assigned a higher priority as compared to other objective functions. The results of energy resource allocation are shown in Table 5.31.

**Table 5.31** Energy Resource Allocation in Scenario 2 for 2015-16

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Scenario 2</i>	1. Biomass (10.25%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (20.75%)					
	3. Biogas (49.00%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

The results of optimization show that biomass, biogas and solar thermal should be promoted for cooking, and solar thermal for heating end-use. LPG (20.75%) is to be allocated for cooking due to the constraint of biogas and biomass energy resource potential. Biomass electricity is to be promoted for lighting, pumping, cooling, and appliance end-uses due to their high employment generation potential at the lower costs. The cost associated with scenario 2 is Rs. 17.03 millions and the associated emissions are 2039.44, 6.00, 64.38 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively.

### 5.3.2.3 Scenario 3 – Biomass energy scenario

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b<sub>j</sub>)</i>		<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>		<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min	0	Max	0.096 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.096 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min	61.23	Max	0.025 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.025 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

In scenario 2, energy resource allocation is carried out with respect to medium term objectives of energy planning. In scenario 2, cost, employment generation, use of local resources and environment emissions objective functions are assigned a higher priority as compared to other objective functions. The results of energy resource allocation are shown in Table 5.31.

**Table 5.31** Energy Resource Allocation in Scenario 2 for 2015-16

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Scenario 2</i>	1. Biomass (10.25%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (20.75%)					
	3. Biogas (49.00%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

The results of optimization show that biomass, biogas and solar thermal should be promoted for cooking, and solar thermal for heating end-use. LPG (20.75%) is to be allocated for cooking due to the constraint of biogas and biomass energy resource potential. Biomass electricity is to be promoted for lighting, pumping, cooling, and appliance end-uses due to their high employment generation potential at the lower costs. The cost associated with scenario 2 is Rs. 17.03 millions and the associated emissions are 2039.44, 6.00, 64.38 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively.

### 5.3.2.3 Scenario 3 – Biomass energy scenario

In Scenario 3, it is assumed that the biomass energy potential increases by 20% in the future and for biogas energy resource, the number of cattle to population ratio (0.51) is assumed to remain same as that estimated in the base year (2005-06). The estimated future energy availability is shown in Table 5.32. In scenario 3, it assumed that reliability of the energy source and system, social acceptance factors and employment generation rate and environment emission rates will remain same as observed in the year base year (2005-06). The multi-objective optimization problem is solved for the projected end-use energy requirements and resource availability in the region. The goal value, worst value and weighting factor for different objective functions in the region are shown in Table 5.33.

**Table 5.32** Estimated Future Energy Resource Availability in the Region

<i>Population</i>	<i>Irrigated Land (in hectors)</i>	<i>Biomass energy available, MJ/year</i>	<i>Number of Cattle</i>	<i>Dung cake availability, MJ/yr</i>	<i>Biogas availability, MJ/year</i>
2895	648	14.72 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1772	12.13 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	5.54 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

**Table 5.33** Goal Value, Worst Value and Weighting Factors for the Objectives

<i>Objective function</i>	<i>Goal (b)</i>	<i>Worst value (L<sub>j</sub>)</i>	<i>Weighting factor (w<sub>j</sub>)</i>
<i>Cost</i>	Min 6.662 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max 162.420 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-155.758 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Efficiency</i>	Max 1.026 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0.472 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.554 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Reliability</i>	Max 3.194 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 1.449 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.745 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Local resources</i>	Max 3.373 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0	3.373 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Petroleum products</i>	Min 0	Max 3.373 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-3.373 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Employment</i>	Max 2260.93	Min 0.61	2260.32
<i>Social acceptance</i>	Max 2.513 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Min 0.287 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.226 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Carbon emission</i>	Min 0.410 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Max 2.656 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-2.246 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Sulphur emission</i>	Min 0	Max 0.096 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.096 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Nitrogen emission</i>	Min 61.23	Max 0.025 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	-0.025 x 10 <sup>6</sup>



In scenario 3, energy resource allocation is carried out with respect to medium term objectives of energy planning. In scenario 3, cost, employment generation, use of local resources and environment emissions objective functions are assigned a higher priority as compared to other objective functions. The results of energy resource allocation are shown in Table 5.34.

**Table 5.34** Energy Resource Allocation in Scenario 3 for 2015-16

<i>Objective Function</i>	<i>End-uses</i>					
	<i>Cooking</i>	<i>Lighting</i>	<i>Pumping</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Cooling</i>	<i>Appliances</i>
<i>Scenario 3</i>	1. Biomass (17.00%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Solar thermal (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)	Biomass electricity (100%)
	2. LPG (13.97%)					
	3. Biogas (49.03%)					
	4. Solar thermal (20%)					

The results of optimization show that biomass, biogas and solar thermal should be promoted for cooking, and solar thermal for heating end-use. LPG (13.97%) is to be allocated for cooking due to the constraint of biogas and biomass energy resource potential. Biomass electricity is to be promoted for lighting, pumping, cooling, and appliance end-uses due to their high employment generation potential at the lower costs. The cost associated with scenario 3 is Rs. 16.67 millions and the associated emissions are 2464.61, 4.37, and 64.37 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively.

#### **5.3.2.4 Analysis of Scenario for Medium-term Planning**

The developed scenarios are analyzed with respect to unutilized energy source and associated cost and are shown in Table 5.35. It can be observed that in all the scenarios, 100% of dung cake energy is not allocated in energy resource allocation. In all the

scenarios, biomass and biogas energy is allocated for different end-uses. Therefore, the dung cake energy source can be transferred to biogas energy source or can be utilized in agricultural applications. In all the scenarios, biomass electricity is allocated for lighting, pumping, cooling and appliance end-uses and solar thermal energy is allocated for heating end-use. The cost associated with Scenario 3 is less as compared to the other scenarios and this scenario is recommended for implementation if in short term planning biogas energy scenario is implemented. This is due to the reason that in this scenario 20% increase in firewood potential is assumed that can only be achieved when the energy efficient trees are planted in the region. The yield of such can only be realized after 2 to 3 years of plantation.

**Table 5.35** Estimated Unutilized Energy Resources in Medium-term Scenarios for the Region

<i>Name of the Village</i>	<i>Estimated dung cake availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Unutilized dung cake, MJ/year</i>	<i>Biogas availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Unutilized Biogas availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Estimated biomass energy availability, MJ/year</i>	<i>Unutilized biomass energy availability, MJ/year</i>
<i>Base case scenario</i>	10.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	10.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	4.61 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0	12.47 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0
<i>Biogas energy scenario</i>	12.13 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	12.13 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	5.54 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0	12.47 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0
<i>Biomass energy scenario</i>	12.13 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	12.13 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	5.54 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0	14.72 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0

The energy resource allocation in scenario 3 shows that biomass, biogas and solar thermal energy should be promoted for cooking, and solar thermal for heating end-use. LPG (13.97%) is to be allocated for cooking end-use. Biomass electricity is to be promoted for lighting, pumping, cooling, and appliance end-uses.

The next chapter presents the selection of system sizing for the implementation scenario followed by recommended mechanism for implementation of region dependent IRES projects.

## Chapter 6: IRES Implementation

---

In this chapter, selection of system size for electricity generation using HOMER software is presented. In Chapter 5, it is shown that for micro-level energy planning, short term energy plans should be preferred over the medium term plans, due to rapid changes in energy requirements. It is also observed that the objectives of medium term plans are satisfied in the short term plans. In order to implement plan in a region, selection of systems for electricity generation is important. In the literature survey, it is observed that different methodologies are recommended for sizing renewable energy source such as PV alone, Wind alone, and hybrid PV-Wind generation system. The results of scenario analysis show that use of biomass electricity is to be promoted for electrical end-uses.

The large number of technology options and the variation in cost of technology and availability of energy resources makes the selection of system more difficult. Therefore, in the present study HOMER (Hybrid Optimization Model for Electric Renewable) software is used to select system for meeting estimated energy requirement in the year 2010-11. In this chapter, the system sizing method using HOMER software is discussed and different scenarios are developed to estimate the required size of system to be implemented. Using HOMER, different scenarios are developed by changing the deferred load, which in this case is end-use energy requirement for pumping applications in agriculture. The discussion on the barriers in implementing IRES plan at the regional level is also presented followed by recommended mechanism to overcome these barriers,

## 6.1 INTRODUCTION

System sizing at the energy planner's level involves selection of system which will satisfy the estimated energy requirements over certain time period. While selecting the system, there is need to consider the pattern of energy usage. If the energy use pattern is not optimal then it will result in higher capacity system. Optimal energy use pattern will result in optimal system capacity, which will result in lower cost of energy. In the present study, HOMER software is used to estimate the size of the system required to meet the electrical end-use energy requirements of household and agricultural applications.

## 6.2 SYSTEM SIZING USING HOMER

The HOMER software is developed by National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL), USA. In the present study, 2.2 beta version is used. The software is an optimization model, which can be used to evaluate designs of standalone and/or grid-connected power systems. In the software, different power generation technologies such as PV, Wind, Biomass gasifier, Dual fuel Diesel generator and hydro power, based on their availability in the region can be incorporated for meeting the estimated energy requirements. The optimization and sensitivity analysis available makes the evaluation of possible system combinations.

In order to select the system, simulations of operation for 8,760 hours in a year is required to balance energy supply and demand. For each hour, energy generation and energy demand is required to be compared and optimal flow of energy is required to be identified from each component of the system to meet the energy demand. The software helps the energy planner to perform energy balance calculations for each system configuration. It also helps in determining, whether a configuration is feasible for

estimated energy demand, and estimates the cost of installation and operation of the system configuration over the lifetime of the project. The energy system cost usually includes costs associated with capital, replacement, operation and maintenance, fuel, and interest rate.

After simulating all of the possible system configurations, possible energy system combinations, which will meet the estimated energy demand, are required to be evaluated on the basis of associated life cycle cost for implementation. The sensitivity analysis of cost associated with fuel is required to evaluate to estimate the effect on the cost of electricity generation.

## **6.2.1 Salient Features of HOMER**

The Salient features of HOMER are

- The software facilitate energy planner to simulate the energy generation system. It also provides optimization of the system design for cost-effective operation. The sensitivity analysis for factors such as resource availability and system costs provides better insight of cost of electricity generation.
- The software is an hourly simulation model. In the analysis, it is assumed that the energy flows and costs remain constant over the given hour. The simulations are performed on hourly resource data from monthly averages. The hourly resource data is used as basis to calculate energy generation per hour.
- The software is based on an econometric model. The energy planner can use the tool to compare different combinations of component sizes and quantities. It

assists in comparing the effect of variations in resource availability and system costs on the cost of electricity generation of different system designs.

## 6.2.2 System Sizing through HOMER

There are five principal parts of the software, such as input frame, search space frame, optimization and sensitivity variable frame, the control frame and the output pages and are shown in Figure 6.1.

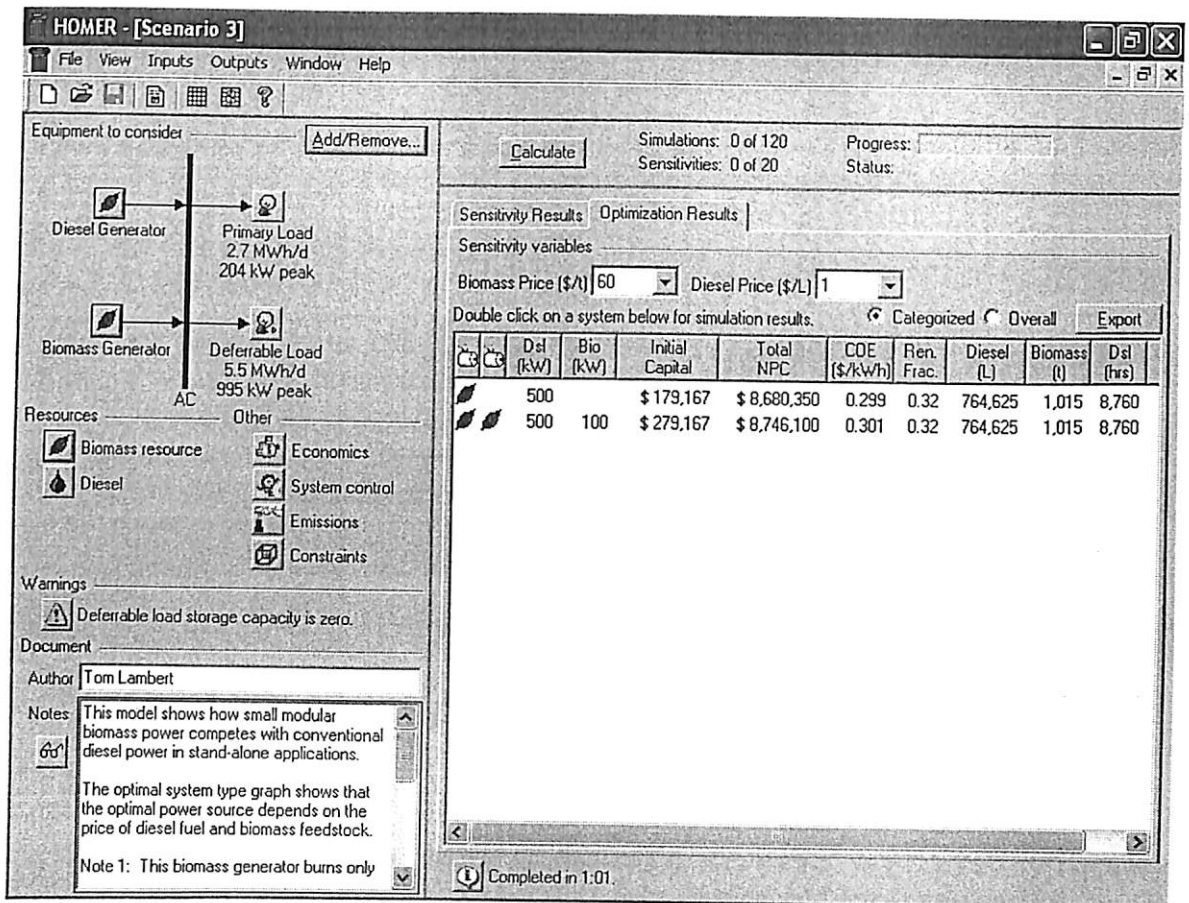


Figure 6.1 Main Screen of HOMER

1. The input frame includes load data, resource inputs, component inputs and optimization inputs. The load can be categorized as primary and deferred load. Primary load is defined as the electrical load that must be met immediately, which is essentially a household electricity requirement in present study. Deferred load is defined as the electrical load that must be met within some time period, but the

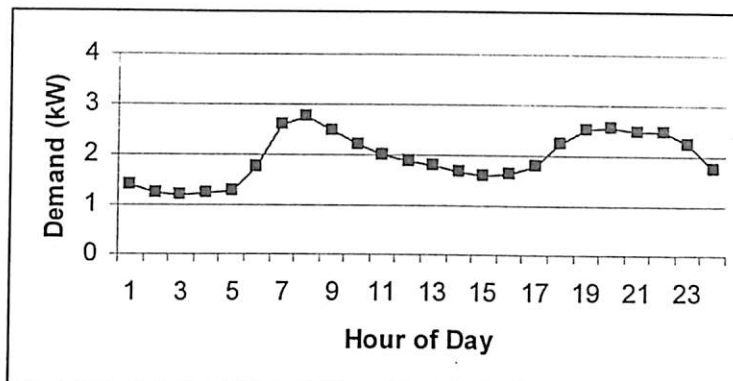
exact timing is not important, which is an agricultural pumping energy requirement in present study, which can be met at any time in a day.

2. The search space is defined as the set of systems and their sizes for which optimization is required to be performed. The search space can be provided by different system sizes and quantities of the different system components.
3. <sup>It</sup> ~~The~~ optimization and sensitivity variable frame sensitivity analysis can be performed by providing multiple values for a particular input variable. The software repeats the optimization process for each value and shows the results. The software simulates every system of the search space and ranks all the feasible systems according to increasing life cycle cost associated with the combinations.
4. The control frame can be used to select the dispatch strategy that governs the operation of the generators and the battery bank. The software provides modeling of two dispatch strategies, cycle charging and load following. In cycle charging strategy, it is assumed that whenever a generator needs to operate to serve the primary load, it operates at full output power. The surplus electrical production if available is diverted towards satisfying the deferrable load or charging the battery bank. In load following strategy, it is assumed that whenever a generator operates, it produces only enough power to meet the primary load. In this strategy, charging the battery bank or meeting the deferrable load requirement renewable energy power sources are considered.

### **6.2.3 Data Analysis Using HOMER**

As discussed in the previous article hourly energy requirements, need to be entered in the software. In the present case, it is assumed that the household energy requirements are the first priority and referred as primary load and agricultural pumping

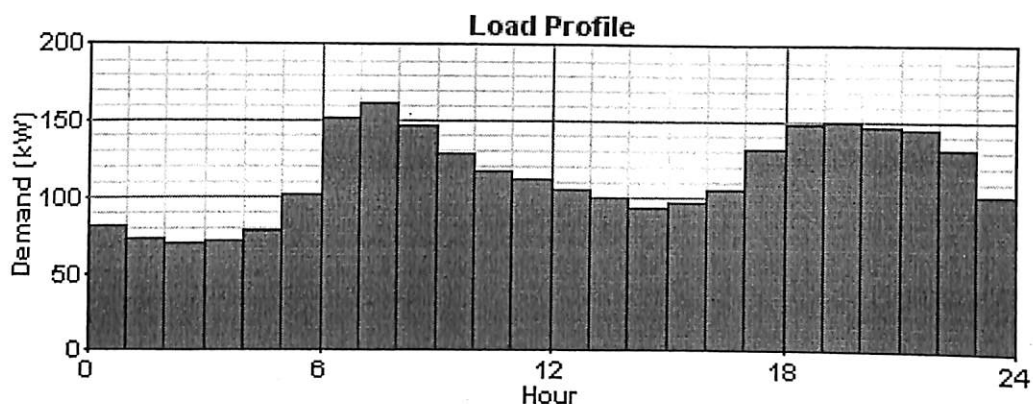
end-use is the next priority, which is referred as a deferred load. Figure 6.2 shows the typical load curve of household energy requirements against the hour of the day.



**Figure 6.2** Hourly Average Demand of a Typical Residence (Source: Kellogg *et al.* 1998)

*In the absence of actual load pattern,*

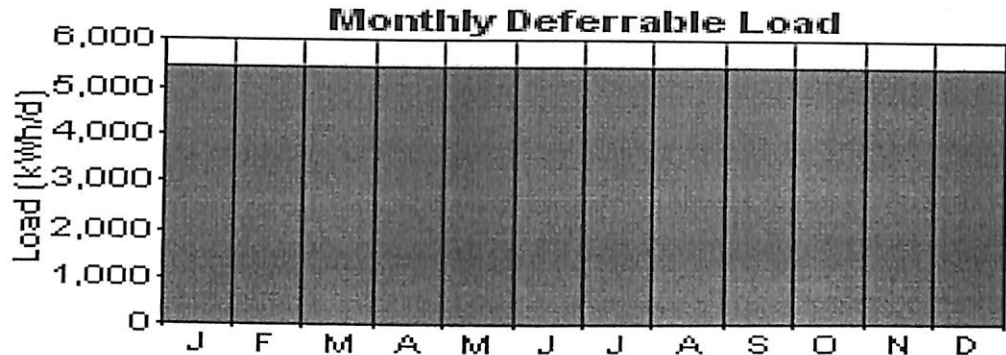
It is assumed that the same pattern of energy usage is applicable to the region under investigation. The hourly energy requirements for household end-uses are calculated for the year 2010-11 and shown in Figure 6.3. It can be seen that the maximum load is observed in morning hours (7 am to 9 am) and in evening hours (6 pm to 9 pm) of the day. Based on these hourly energy demand values, the software calculated the annual average load of the region and is observed to be 2730 kWh/day and with an estimated peak load of 204 kW.



**Figure 6.3** Hourly Average Demand for Household End-uses in the Region for 2010-11



The agricultural load is assumed to be a deferred load, due to priority in meeting the energy requirements and is assumed that it will remain the same throughout the year. Figure 6.4 shows the agricultural pumping end-use pattern for the region in 2010-11.



**Figure 6.4** Agricultural Pumping End-use Pattern for the Region in 2010-11

Based on these monthly energy demand values for pumping end-use, the annual average load of the region is calculated and is observed to be 5.5 MWh/day. The peak load is calculated on the basis of operation of 89 tube wells of 12.5 hp capacity in the year 2010-11 and is observed to be 995 kW.

The energy system components are selected on the basis of energy resource allocation pattern, corresponding to scenario for the year 2010-11. Optimal energy resource allocations for the year 2010-11, show the allocation of biomass electricity for different end-uses such as lighting, pumping, cooling and appliances. Therefore, while selecting system components, biomass gasifier and Dual fuel diesel generator with producer gas as a supplementing fuel is used for the analysis.

In the Dual fuel diesel engine operation, it <sup>is</sup> assumed that the substitution ratio for diesel to producer gas be 3.5 (Ankur, 2005). The substitution ratio is defined as the ratio with which the producer gas replaces the diesel fuel in a dual fuel operation of the generator. The minimum diesel fuel fraction required for engine operation is assumed to

be 20 (Tinaut *et al.*, 2006) i. e. the generator will operate on 80:20 ratio of producer gas and diesel fuel.

It is known that dual fuel diesel generator have higher brake thermal efficiency (around 28%), therefore it is selected in the analysis. It is known that the brake thermal efficiency of biomass gasifire when operated on full load is around 6%. Following data is employed in the software to size the system.

**Table 6.1** Data Employed in the Software

<i>Data input</i>	<i>Unit</i>
<i>Biomass resource potential</i>	2.7 Tons/day
<i>Gasification ratio</i>	0.8
<i>Calorific value of produce gas</i>	20 MJ/kg
<i>Cost of Biomass gasifier*</i>	1000 \$/kW
<i>Cost of dual-fuel diesel engine generator*</i>	1000 \$/kW
<i>Operation and maintenance cost of Biomass gasifier*</i>	1.5% \$/kWh
<i>Operation and maintenance cost of dual-fuel diesel engine generator*</i>	1 % \$/kWh
<i>Project life time</i>	10 years
<i>Annual interest rate</i>	6 %

(NREL, 2005)

(1 U.S. dollar = 45 Indian rupee)

Three different scenarios are generated by changing the deferred load. In scenario 1, it assumed that the agriculture pumping energy requirement is spread over the year. In Scenario 2 and Scenario 3, it is assumed that the agricultural pumping end-use energy requirements need to be met in seven and nine months of the year respectively.

### **6.2.3.1 Scenario 1**

In this scenario, capacity of dual-fuel generator is varied from 100 kW to 1000 kW and the capacity of biomass generator is varied from 100 kW to 1500 kW to evaluate

possible combinations for meeting energy requirements. The results of optimization are shown in Table 6.2. The cost of electricity is calculated on the basis of present cost of biomass as 60 \$/tons and 0.7 \$/lit diesel fuel cost. The net present cost is calculated on the basis of the present value of the cost of installing and operating the system over the lifetime of the project. From the Table 6.2, it can be observed that the 400 kW generator with dual-fire operation should be installed in the region. This system is to be preferred only when the agricultural pumping end-use requirement is distributed over the year.

**Table 6.2** Capacity of Dual-Fire Diesel Generator, Biomass Generator, Initial Capital Cost, Net Present Cost and Cost of Electricity in Scenario 1

<i>Dual Fuel Diesel Generator (kW)</i>	<i>Biomass Generator (kW)</i>	<i>Initial Capital Cost (\$)</i>	<i>Net Present cost (\$)</i>	<i>Cost of electricity (\$/kWh)</i>
400	0	143333	6722950	0.196
400	100	243333	6797486	0.198

### 6.2.3.2 Scenario 2

In this case, it is assumed that the agricultural pumping end-use energy requirements need to be met in seven months of the year (i.e. from July to January). In this scenario, the average load for which the system is to be sized will be 9475 kWh/day in the specified months. It is assumed that other parameter such as costs and system sizes remain unchanged. The optimization is again performed to estimate the size of system need to be implemented to meet the specified energy requirements. The results of optimization are presented in the Table 6.3. From the Table 6.3, it can be observed that the 600 kW generator with dual-fire operation should be installed in the region. This system is to be preferred only when the agricultural pumping end-use requirement is distributed seven months in a year.

**Table 6.3** Capacity of Dual-Fire Diesel Generator, Biomass Generator, Initial Capital Cost, Net Present Cost and Cost of Electricity in Scenario 2

<i>Dual Fuel Diesel Generator (kW)</i>	<i>Biomass Generator (kW)</i>	<i>Initial Capital Cost (\$)</i>	<i>Net Present cost (\$)</i>	<i>Cost of electricity (\$/kWh)</i>
600	0	215000	11816746	0.252
600	100	315000	11891282	0.254

### 6.2.3.3 Scenario 3

In this scenario, it is assumed that the agricultural load will act for nine months in a year (i.e. from July to March). In this scenario, the average load for which the system is to be sized will be 7370 kWh/day in the specified months. It is assumed that other parameters such as costs and system sizes remain unchanged. The optimization is again performed to estimate the size of system need to be implemented to meet the specified energy requirements. The results of optimization are presented in the Table 6.4. From the Table 6.4, it can be observed that the 500 kW generator with dual-fire operation should be installed in the region. This system is to be preferred only when the agricultural pumping end-use requirement is distributed over nine months in the year.

**Table 6.4** Capacity of Dual-Fire Diesel Generator, Biomass Generator, Initial Capital Cost, Net Present Cost and Cost of Electricity in Scenario 3

<i>Dual Fuel Diesel Generator (kW)</i>	<i>Biomass Generator (kW)</i>	<i>Initial Capital Cost (\$)</i>	<i>Net Present cost (\$)</i>	<i>Cost of electricity (\$/kWh)</i>
500	0	179167	10359512	0.222
500	100	279167	10434048	0.224

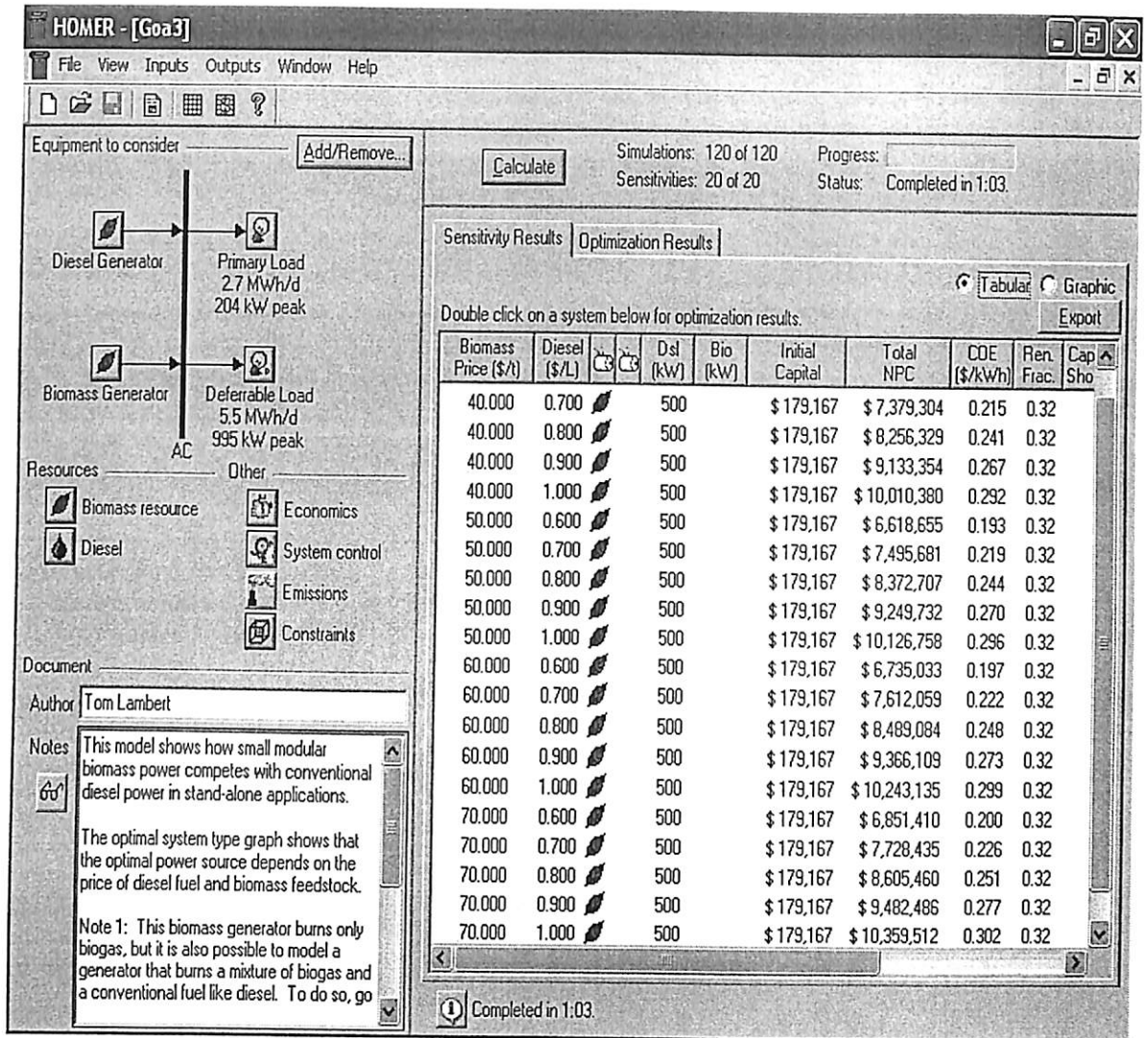
The results of optimization show that the size of the dual-fired diesel generator decreases as the agriculture load is assumed to be distributed over nine months and due to which the cost decreases from 0.252 to 0.222 \$/kWh.

#### **6.2.3.4 Scenario Analysis**

The scenarios are developed with the assumption of distribution of agricultural pumping end-use energy requirement. It is observed that if scenario 1 is implemented then necessary steps should be taken to distribute the agricultural pumping end-use energy requirement over the year. It is observed during the field visits that the farming is not carried out throughout the year in all the farms due low water table present in the region (below 300 feet). If scenario 2 is compared with scenario 3, it shows the increase in cost of electricity. It can be noted that higher capacity of generator will increase the cost of electricity. Therefore, based on the cost of electricity incurred in meeting the requirement scenario 3 should be implemented. In scenario 3 dual fired generator of 500 kW capacity is to be selected for implementation.

#### **6.2.3.5 Sensitivity Analyses for Implementation Scenario**

The results of sensitivity analysis are shown in Figure 6.5. The sensitivity is provided to the cost of biomass fuel and diesel fuel. The variation in diesel cost is assumed from 0.6 \$/lit to 1 \$/lit and the variation in cost of biomass fuel is assumed from 40 \$/ton to 70 \$/ton. The results of sensitivity analysis show that for a lower cost of biomass fuel, the cost of electricity generation is minimum. The cost of electricity in the system depends mainly on cost of diesel fuel. For a fixed value of biomass fuel i.e. 60 \$/ton, if the cost of diesel fuel changes from 0.7\$/lit to 1\$/lit then the cost of electricity changes from 0.222 \$/kWh to 0.299 \$/kWh.

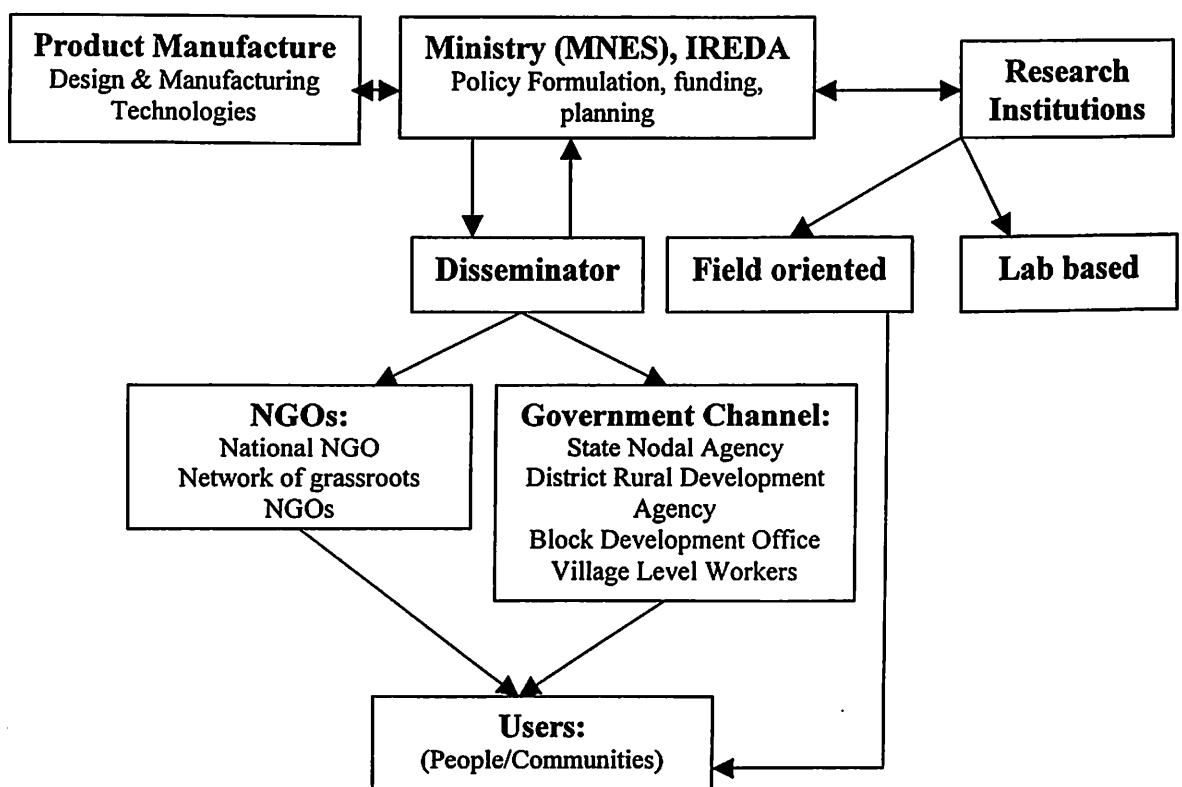


**Figure 6.5 Results of Sensitivity Analysis**

The results of sensitivity analysis show that the necessary technological modifications are required to make this system to work at the minimum diesel fuel consumption (in this case it is assumed to be 20%). The results of system sizing show that 500 kW dual –fuel diesel generator can be selected for implementation. The actual selection of system is dependent on the technology and system sizes available in India.

### 6.3 IDENTIFICATION OF BARRIERS FOR ENERGY PLANNING

Planning Commission Government of India launched the IREP in the early 1980s with an objective to meet the basic energy needs of rural people by utilizing local available energy sources. In 1994, the programme was shifted to the MNES. On the implementation side, the program starts with planning at the level of a block of villages, then at the district level and finally at the state level. Figure 6.6 show the traditional roles of stakeholders in existing energy planning and implementation approach.



**Figure 6.6** Traditional Roles of Stakeholders

Existing planning and implementation approaches which reflect current policy on rural energy lacks local participation (Reddy, 2003, Reddy and Painuly, 2004). The roles of stakeholders are predetermined and there is no analysis of roles and their impact on programme performance. The framework for energy planning for agriculture and rural development can become operational only after overcoming a large number of barriers,

problems and constraints, which come in the way of the integration of energy supply programmes with the energy development needs at the local level. These problems and constraints include, lack of mechanisms at the local level to carry out energy planning and assessment with the involvement of the potential beneficiaries, lack of coordination between development programmes and energy supply inputs, which are usually provided as targets imposed from above; lack of trained manpower; lack of coordination between planning, project formulation and implementation. These issues are discussed as follows:

### **6.3.1 Sectoral and institutional barriers in coordination and top-down flow of targets**

The existing approach for planning and implementing energy programmes is top-down and sectoral. Ministry and State Nodal Agencies are considered to be responsible for the supply of different energy resources and programmes in rural areas. These Agencies prepare and implement their own plans and programmes. The targets for these programmes are also imposed from the top-down through uniform directives, or to the district or other administrative agencies at the grassroots level. Moreover, the targets for the different rural energy programmes and options do not have any relationship to one another.

### **6.3.2 Lack of coordination between energy demand and supply**

Rural Development and Agriculture Departments, which are concerned with the development of the agricultural sector and rural areas, usually do not include energy requirements in their programmes (Bhatt and Sachan 2004). This is carried out as a separate activity without sufficiently quantifying the requirements on the basis of regular assessments. As a result of such a sectoral approach, these programmes are planned and implemented separately. These programmes are utilizing significant proportion of the



inadequate resources even though the impact at the local level on improving agricultural productivity and bringing about sustainable rural development is marginal.

### **6.3.3 Lack of people's participation**

Lack of impact of the existing energy supply programmes for rural areas is due to the fact that these programmes have been designed without taking into account the needs and priorities of rural people. The assessment of people's needs can, however, only be possible through in-depth micro-level studies and surveys carried out with the active involvement of the rural people. The programmes which are specifically meant for the rural people, e.g. biogas and improved *chulha* programmes, either do not reach them, or are rejected by them because the initial design of the program did not take into account their needs and priorities.

### **6.3.4 Lack of coordination between Government and voluntary organizations**

Government officials in rural areas lack in training or knowledge of energy planning and technology assessment or may not have the motivation to carry out such energy assessment and planning by reaching out to the people. Voluntary action groups and non-governmental organizations, because of their local presence and commitment to rural development, can fill this gap by bringing together the people and the programmes meant for them. However, voluntary agencies and NGOs do not join hands which make a limited impact on improving rural living conditions through sustainable rural development.

### **6.3.5 Trained manpower**

Micro-level energy planning should make the rural people know the importance of energy and its relationship to them and their environment. Trained planners, who can communicate with the rural people and have the professional skills to prepare and

implement rural energy plans, are rarely available. Lack of trained manpower has often found to be a major constraint in developing and implementing rural energy planning.

### **6.3.6 Lack of integration between planning and project formulation and implementation**

Rural energy planning becomes useful to rural people, if it is closely integrated with field implementation of rural development programmes, so that they can see projects and activities through which energy technologies and supplies are made available to them to meet their real needs and aspirations. Rural energy plans must therefore result in the formulation and implementation of integrated rural energy projects which are region-wise, and which have the necessary components for the promotion of new technologies and renewable energy sources through appropriate demonstration and extension. The design and components of such region-wise integrated rural energy programmes and projects have to be prepared and coordinated with other rural development.

In summary, the framework for rural energy planning can become operational and effective only after the problems and constraints, which are related to mechanisms to ensure local participation, and the institutional set up and coordination mechanisms at the national, state and local levels is to be designed and developed.

## **6.4 RECOMMENDED MECHANISM FOR OVERCOMING THE BARRIERS**

The development of a rural energy plan is only the first step in the intervention IRES development process. The implementation of the plan into a viable program for action is a non trivial task. The implementation approach used for any project will also need to be customized to take into consideration of the local social culture-economic context.

### 6.4.1 Redefining Roles

A participatory implementation approach means that the roles of the stakeholders will potentially differ from locality to locality, even within the same program. It is possible and necessary nonetheless to define a more effective general model for the role for stakeholders. In a decentralized framework, NGO, with their local presence should be significantly involved in the rural energy development process. Ideally, NGO have to adopt the role of facilitator of rural energy programmes, providing the technical and logistical support. The local people will adopt the role of hand<sup>s</sup>-on planners and implementing team as shown in Figure 6.7.

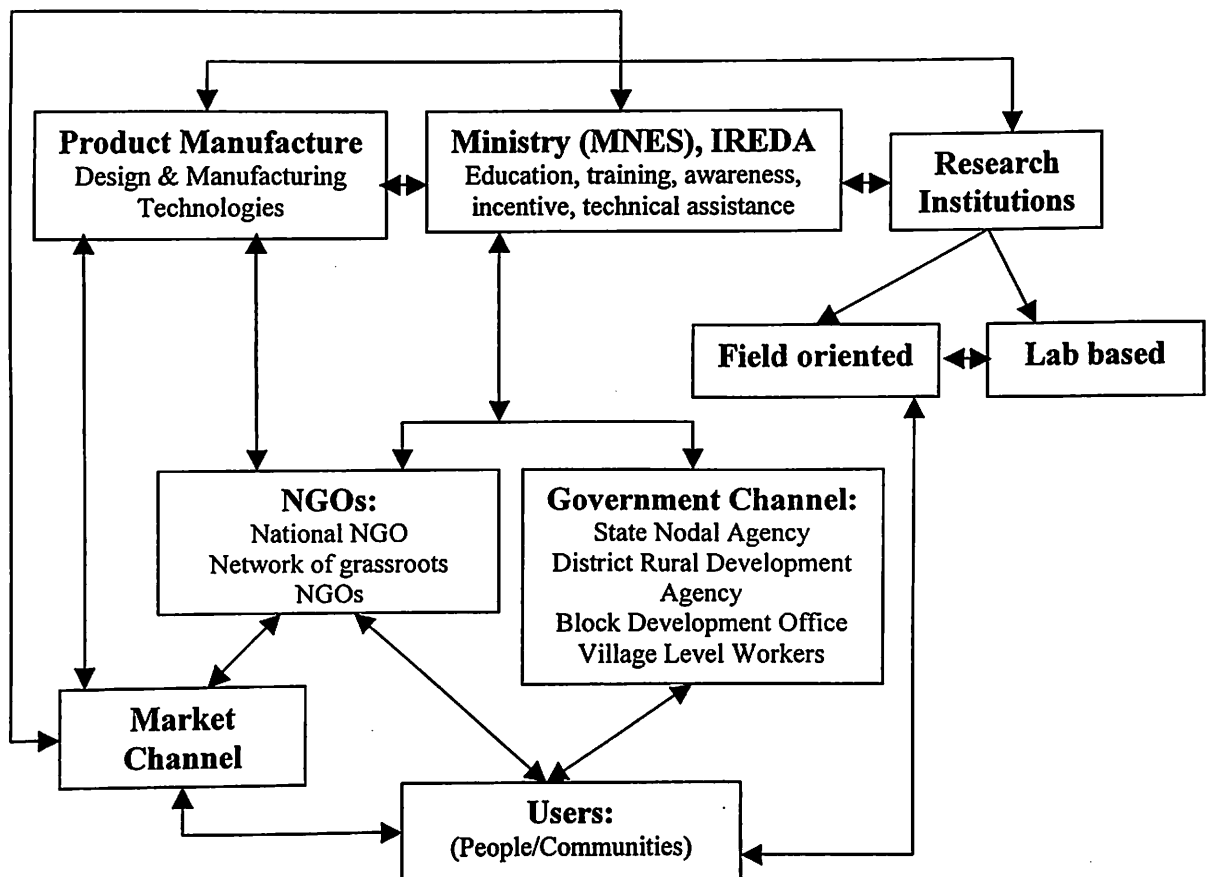


Figure 6.7 Suggested Model for New Stakeholders Role

#### **6.4.2 Multiple Delivery Mechanisms**

To give rural people access to the widest range of financially and technically sound technologies and options, a market approach is needed to achieve the wide scale dissemination of renewable energy technologies. This in-turn requires considerable efforts in product development.

#### **6.4.3 Perceptual Change**

Local communities should not be viewed as targeted beneficiaries, but as partners in the development process. When local community is actively involved in programme planning, they are provided with an opportunity to articulate not only their felt needs, but also their willingness to participate and the level and type of benefits they require and commitment.

#### **6.4.4 Participation of Women**

A corollary to the need for local participation is the need for genuine participation of local women. In the domestic sector in rural India, a woman takes the role of the producer, procurer, and manager of energy. The success of energy interventions rests significantly on the contribution of knowledge and expertise by the local women. However, social and cultural norms in rural India often preclude the participation of women in activities outside home. While remaining sensitive to local traditions, implementation schemes need to not only reach to local women but also include mechanisms for facilitating their genuine participation in the implementation process.

To be able to effectively tackle the many pressing rural issues exist today, a comprehensive, overarching vision or policy on rural energy must be articulated. Without adequate national level policy changes, the recommendations for decentralized and participatory planning and implementation will be difficult to realize. At the national

level, decentralized and participatory approaches for all rural energy projects and programmes needs to be adopted as a general policy.

Policy makers and planners will not be able to shift from their traditional centralized, target-based, technology-driven and top-down approach without adequate awareness of and sensitivity to the need for a decentralized and participatory approach and sensitivity to the real needs of rural people, especially women. Policy makers need to be sensitized to:

1. Regional energy planning should be carried out by local populace. There is need for incorporation of local knowledge and expertise in designing decentralized IRES plans;
2. ensuring continuity of peoples participation ; and
3. development of local capacities and tasks of programme planning, implementation, supervision, and maintenance of IRES.

To allow rural people to plan and implement rural energy development programmes, policies that support and facilitate local capacity building are needed. In this area, government policies are needed that develop and support adult education programmes to provide people with skills needed for locally empowered development.

The next chapter presents the summary of results and conclusion of the study. The chapter also presents specific contributions and further scope of work.

## Chapter 7: Results and Conclusions

---

In this chapter, summary of results and conclusions of the research work are presented. The salient features of the work are highlighted. Scope for further work is also presented.

### 7.1. SUMMARY OF RESULTS

In the study, variation is observed in the secondary data available with the government offices and primary data collected through the survey for *Panthadiya*, *Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>*, *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>*, and *Morva* villages. The secondary data is compiled over a period of several years and is not updated. Due to which the secondary data cannot be used for energy estimation. The survey was carried out for six different end-uses, namely, cooking, lighting, pumping, heating, cooling and appliances. The results of primary survey based on the landholding category shows that maximum per capita energy consumption for all the end-uses is observed in large and very <sup>large</sup> farmers followed by medium, small farmers and landless in all the surveyed villages. The results of survey for *Panthadiya* villages show that cooking end-use contributes for maximum (47%) followed by pumping end-use (41%), cooling end-use (7%), lighting end-use (3%) and appliance end-use (2%) of the total energy requirement of the village. The energy consumption for heating end-use is observed to be minimum due to the hot climatic conditions of the region. Household energy consumption pattern for *Panthadiya* village show that cooking end use accounted for 81% of total energy requirement. The per capita cooking energy consumption in *Panthadiya* village is observed to be 1.44 kWh/day, due to the use of low efficiency device (*Chulha*). In the primary survey for *Panthadiya* village, it is observed that 43% of the households belong to the medium farmer category (1 to 2.5 ha). The

population distribution pattern and operational landholding show that 43% of the land is owned by medium farmers. The results of survey show that the *Panthadiya* village has higher potential of biogas energy source due to higher cattle to population ratio (0.5).

The energy needs of the region and available unutilized energy resource are used to define a region. The energy plans are developed to fulfill the objective of meeting energy requirements subject to certain limit or constraints. These constraints correspond to resource availability, technology options, cost of utilization, environmental impact, socio-economic impact, employment generation, at present as well as in future. The objective of energy plans for the new region are related to socio-economic development.

The results of optimal energy resource allocation for *Panthadiya* village, when all the objectives are given equal priority show that, the cost associated with the scenario increases many folds compared to that of the present cost of energy consumption. The associated emissions in the equal priority scenario decreases by 57%, 99% and 88% for CO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> respectively. The results of optimization reveal that the associated cost increases by 2.8%, when environment emissions are given a higher priority, due to the present higher costs. When employment generation is given a higher priority in economic objectives, the results show that the cost is increased by 7.5% and associated emissions are reduced. The study shows that the associated cost and environment emissions can be reduced by cost-employment generation scenario. The scenario results in cost reduction by 5.9% of present cost of energy utilization and reduction of 62.23% and 90.83% in CO<sub>x</sub>, and NO<sub>x</sub>, emissions respectively, but increases SO<sub>x</sub> emissions by 87.69% due to the allocation of biogas for cooking end-use. Due to the use of local energy resources, the scenario satisfies the goal of employment generation at the reduction of environment emissions. Cost-employment generation scenario shows that 10% of biomass energy remains unutilized and dung cake energy is not allocated in optimal energy resource

allocation. In order to expedite development of IRES, the unutilized energy resource can be diverted to energy resource allocation in inter village-mix.

The inter village-mix is decided on the basis of scope for renewable energy utilization in IRES development. The results of optimal energy resource allocation in neighboring villages such as *Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>*, *Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>*, and *Morva*, shows that in all the villages, there is scope for utilization of renewable energy resource utilization. The results of optimal energy resource allocation shows that dung cake (100%) is not allocated in any inter village-mix. Biomass energy resource 11.42%, 11.95%, 10.53%, 11.08%, 11.89% and 11.86% is not allocated in optimal scenario for *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>*, *Panthadiya-Morva*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Morva*, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva* and *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 1<sup>st</sup>-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>-Morva* village-mix respectively. The dung cake energy resource is not allocated for cooking end-use due to its higher associated emissions (0.633 kg/kWh, 0.0013 kg/kWh and  $1.709 \times 10^{-2}$  kg/kWh for Carbon, Sulphur and Nitrogen respectively). The biomass energy is abundant in excess of energy needs. The results of village-mix show that *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* village has maximum unutilized local energy potential. Therefore, *Panthadiya-Bisanpura 2<sup>nd</sup>* village is identified as a region for energy planning.

Short-term (for 2010-11) and medium-term (2015-16) scenarios are developed for the region, namely, base case scenario, biogas scenario, and biomass energy scenario. In the base case scenario, it is assumed that the energy resource availability will remain unchanged as that of the base year. In biogas scenario, 20% growth rate is assumed in cattle to population ratio. In biomass energy scenario, 20% increase in firewood is assumed. In short term energy planning, plans are developed for minimum cost of energy utilization, maximum employment generation and maximum use of local resource. In



medium term planning, plans are developed for minimum cost of energy utilization, maximum employment generation, maximum use of local resource and minimum environment emissions.

The results of short-term scenario reveal that for faster realization of IRES, base case scenario should be implemented. In all the short term scenarios, it is observed that biomass electricity is allocated to lighting, pumping, cooling and appliance end-use due to the high employment generation potential at the lower costs. For cooking end-use biogas, LPG and solar thermal energy is to be allocated. The percentage allocation of LPG decreases by 20%, when biogas scenario is preferred over base case scenario. In the base case scenario, optimal energy resource allocation is carried out with respect to present energy resource availability and resulted in 35% non utilization of biomass energy resource. In the scenario dung cake is not allocated for cooking end-use, therefore the same energy can be diverted to biogas energy resource. The biogas scenario should be implemented only when the expected growth rate of 20% in cattle to population is observed. The biomass energy scenario should to be implemented only when the expected growth rate in biomass energy is achieved.

The results of medium-term scenarios, namely, base-case, biogas, and biomass energy scenario shows that biomass (10 to 17%) is to be allocated for cooking end-use due to which biomass energy is completely utilized for energy resource allocations. The objectives set for medium term planning can be met in short term planning, therefore short term planning should be preferred over medium term planning and necessary steps should be taken to achieve the objectives of medium term planning. Moreover, the realization of IRES development can be observed by implementing biogas energy scenario.

The energy resource allocation in biogas energy scenario for short-term planning in the region reveals that LPG, biogas and solar thermal should be promoted for cooking, and solar thermal for heating end-use. LPG (31.04%) is to be allocated for cooking due to the constraint of biogas and biomass energy resource potential and is preferred over dung cake due to the lower associated emissions and higher system efficiency. Biomass electricity is to be promoted for lighting, pumping, cooling, and appliance end-uses due to their high employment generation potential at the lower costs. The cost associated with biogas energy scenario is Rs. 10.97 millions and the associated emissions are 1333.97, 1.84, 58.20 Tons/year for CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>, respectively.

For implementation of energy plan, it is essential to estimate the size <sup>ab</sup> power generating system, which will make plan feasible. The present study estimates the required capacity of power generating capacities required to fulfill the energy requirements of the region.

Different scenarios are developed with the assumption of the distribution of agricultural pumping end-use energy requirement to size the system using HOMER software. It is observed that the cost of electricity in scenario 1 is lower than the other scenarios, wherein necessary steps should be taken to distribute the agricultural pumping end-use energy requirement over the year. When scenario 2 is compared with scenario 3, it shows the increase in cost of electricity. It is observed that higher capacity of generator will increase the cost of electricity. Therefore, based on the cost of electricity incurred in meeting the requirement scenario 3 is recommended for implementation. In scenario 3 dual fired generator of 500 kW capacity is recommended for implementation. The results of sensitivity analysis show that if the cost of biomass fuel and diesel fuel increases from present costs then for a lower cost of biomass fuel, the cost of electricity generation is minimum. The results of optimization show that in the recommended system, cost of

electricity in the system depends mainly on cost of diesel fuel. For a fixed value of biomass fuel i.e. 60 \$/Ton, if the cost of diesel fuel increases from 0.7\$/lit to 1\$/lit then the cost of electricity increases from 0.222 \$/kWh to 0.299 \$/kWh.

In order to implement energy plan in existing framework of energy planning, there is need to redefine the role of stakeholders. To be able to effectively tackle the many pressing rural issues exist today, a comprehensive, overarching vision or policy on rural energy must be articulated. For these reasons decentralized and participatory planning and implementation is recommended. Policy makers and planners will now <sup>have</sup> to shift focus from their traditional centralized, target-based, technology-driven and top-down approach to the decentralized approach recommended here, which typifies participatory approach that is sensitive to the real needs of rural people, especially women.

## 7.2. CONCLUSIONS

In the work reported, new approach for defining region for energy planning has been adopted. First, energy survey of village is conducted to estimate energy resource availability and requirement. Next, using the results of survey, optimal energy scenario has been generated. It is found that, if the optimal energy scenario is implemented fully, substantial amount of energy resource will remain unutilized, which may be utilized for meeting energy needs in neighboring villages. For the purpose of generating optimal energy scenario for the region, consisting of group of villages, a region for energy planning is required to be defined. The options for defining region, consisting of group of villages have been searched from among the possible combinations of villages.

The technique of goal programming, which has been usually used for macro level energy planning, has been adopted for generating optimal energy scenarios for the region

so defined. Thus optimization is carried out with respect to ten objective functions and ten constraints. The results show that by redefining region for inclusion of sufficient number of villages for maximum utilization of available energy resources, the development of IRES for power generation can be expedited. It is shown that biomass and bio energy are available for effecting inter village mix of resources for maximizing utilization.

On one hand, the speed of implementation of optimal scenario will be decided by economic, environmental and socio-economic benefits to be accrued and; the existing technical and socio-economic barriers in the region. The existing barriers can be overcome only in the long run through conscious efforts on the part of ministry, SNAs and local panchayats for education, awareness, promotion, planning, implementation, training, technical assistance, and participation. The results of work reported here will generate confidence among the energy planners committed for development of IRES.

### **7.3. SPECIFIC CONTRIBUTIONS**

Specific contributions of the study are:

1. The thesis is about an attempt to redefine traditional approach to micro level energy planning process. In the present work results are obtained using technique of goal programming applied to micro level planning. The technique of goal programming is normally used for energy planning at macro level.
2. In the present work, results of survey for four villages located in northern parts of Rajasthan have been presented. These results have been used to redefine region for energy planning at micro level by considering different combinations of villages.

3. Micro-level energy planning in the region for ten different objective functions is carried out as in the case of macro-level energy planning.
4. Optimum size of IRES based power generating system for the region is determined.
5. An appropriate participatory approach for implementation of recommended energy plan for the newly defined region is also described.

#### **7.4. FURTHER SCOPE OF WORK**

The methodology described in the present work can also be adapted to other regions, having range of available local energy resources and end-use-resource applications; new regions can be defined for micro-level energy planning. Fuzzy evaluation techniques may also be applied to tackle uncertainties for volume of data used in energy planning process. Comprehensive appropriate tool useful for region-wise development of IRES may be developed.

## References

---

- Agrawal RK, Singh SP. Energy allocation for cooking in UP households (India) a fuzzy multi objective analysis. *Energy Conservation and Management*. 2001; 42: 2139-2154.
- Al-Ashwal AM, Moghram IS. Proportion assessment of combined PV - wind generating systems. *Renewable Energy*. 1997; 10(1): 43-51.
- Alves LMM, Costa AL, Carvalho MD. Analysis of potential for market penetration of renewable energy technologies in peripheral islands. *Renewable Energy*. 2000; 19 (1-2): 311-317.
- Ankur Scientific Energy Technology, Vadodara. Information Brochure, 2005.
- Ashenayi K, Ramakumar R. IRES – a program to design integrated renewable energy systems. *Energy*. 1990; 15(12):1143-1152.
- Beccali M, Cellura M, Mistretta M. Decision-making in energy planning. Application of the Electre method at regional level for the diffusion of renewable energy technology. *Renewable Energy*. 2003; 28(13):2063-2087.
- Bhatt BP, Sachan MS. Firewood consumption pattern of different tribal communities in Northeast India. *Energy Policy*. 2004; 32: 1-6.
- Bhave AG. Hybrid solar - wind domestic power generating system - a case study. *Renewable Energy*. 1999; 17(3):355-358.
- Bingyan X, Zengfan L, Chungzhi W, Haitao H, Xiguang Z. Circulating fluidized bed gasifier for biomass. *Integrated energy systems in China - The cold Northeastern region experience*. 1994; Paper No.9407.
- Byrne J, Shen B, Wallace W. The economics of sustainable energy for rural development: a study of renewable energy in rural China. *Energy Policy*. 1998; 26 (1):45-54.

- Celik AN. A simplified model for estimating the monthly performance of autonomous wind energy systems with battery storage. *Renewable Energy*. 2003; 28(4):561-572.
- Celik AN. Optimization and techno-economic analysis of autonomous photovoltaic-wind hybrid energy systems in comparison to single photovoltaic and wind systems. *Energy Conversion and Management*. 2002; 43(18):2453-2468.
- Census of Rajasthan, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, 2001.
- Central Arid Zone Research Institute (CAZRI), Jodhpur, Rajasthan. Information Brochure, 2005.
- Chedid R, Akiki H, Rahman S. A decision support technique for the design of hybrid solar - wind power systems. *IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion*. 1998; 13 (1):76-83.
- Chedid R, Mezher T, Jarrouche C. A fuzzy programming approach to energy resource allocation. *International Journal of Energy Research*. 1999; 23: 303-317.
- Chedid R, Rahman S. Unit sizing and control of hybrid wind-solar power systems. *IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion*. 1997; 12 (1):79-85.
- Chedid R, Salameh S, Karaki S, Yehia M, Al-Ali R. Optimization of electrical distribution networks fed by conventional and renewable energy sources. *International Journal of Energy Research*. 1999; 23:751-763.
- Chedid R, Saliba Y. Optimization and control of autonomous renewable energy systems. *International Journal of Energy Research*. 1996; 20:609-624.
- Chong EKP, Zak SH..An introduction to optimization. New York: John Wiley, 2004.
- Climaco J. *Multicriteria Analysis*. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1997.
- Cooking fuel options help guide, United Nations Joint Logistic Centre. ([www.unhcr.ch](http://www.unhcr.ch) and [www.itdg.org](http://www.itdg.org)) (Last accessed, 20<sup>th</sup> April 2006)

- Cormio C, Dicorato M, Minoia A, Trovato M. A regional energy planning methodology including renewable energy sources and environmental constraints. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*. 2003; 7(2):99-130.
- Cosmi C, MacchiatoM, Mangiamele L, Marmo G, Pietrapertosa F, Salvia M. Environmental and economic effects of renewable energy sources use on a local case study. *Energy Policy*. 2003; 31(5):443-457.
- Devdas V. Planning for rural energy systems: part I. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*. 2001a; 5(3):203-226.
- Devdas V. Planning for rural energy systems: part II. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*. 2001b; 5(3):227-270.
- Devdas V. Planning for rural energy systems: part III. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*. 2001c; 5(3):271-297.
- Dhakal S. Implications of transportation policies on energy and environment in Kathmandu valley, Nepal. *Energy Policy*. 2003; 31 (14): 1493–1507.
- Dhillon JS, Parti SC, Kothari DP. Fuzzy decision making in multi objective long-term scheduling of hydrothermal system, *International Journal of Electrical Power and Energy Systems*. 2001; 23 (1): 19-29.
- Dossani R. Reorganization of the power distribution sector in India. *Energy Policy*. 2004; 32(11):1277-1289.
- Dyner I, Larsen ER. From planning to strategy in the electricity industry. *Energy Policy*. 2001; 29(13):1145-1154.
- Elhadidy MA, Shaahid SM. Optimal sizing of battery storage for hybrid (wind + diesel) power systems. *Renewable Energy*. 1999; 18(1):77-86.
- Elhadidy MA, Shaahid SM. Parametric study of hybrid (wind + solar + diesel) power generating systems. *Renewable Energy*. 2000; 21(2):129-139.



- Elhadidy MA, Shaahid SM. Promoting applications of hybrid (wind + photovoltaic + diesel + battery) power systems in hot regions. *Renewable Energy*. 2004; 29(4):517-528.
- Elhadidy MA, Shaahid SM. Role of hybrid (wind + diesel) power systems in meeting commercial loads. *Renewable Energy*. 2004; 29(1):109-118.
- Elhadidy MA. Performance evaluation of hybrid (wind / solar/ diesel) power systems. *Renewable Energy*. 2002; 26(3):401-413.
- El-Hefnawi SH. Photovoltaic diesel - generator hybrid power system sizing. *Renewable Energy*. 1998; 13 (1):33-40.
- Forson FK, Oduro EK, Hammond-Donkoh E. Performance of jatropha oil blends in a diesel engine. *Renewable Energy*. 2004; 29 (7): 1135-1145.
- Gavanidou ES, Bakirtzis AG. Design of a stand Alone System with renewable energy sources using trade off methods, *IEEE Trans. on Energy Conservation*. 1992; 7 (1): 42-48.
- Ghosh D, Shukla PR, Garg A, Ramana PV. Renewable energy technologies for the Indian power sector: mitigation potential and operation strategies. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*. 2002; 6(6):481-512.
- Greening LA, Bernow S. Design of coordinated energy and environmental policies: use of multi-criteria decision-making. *Energy Policy*. 2004; 32 (6) 721-735.
- Gulhane SE. Computer aided energy management system design and development. ME Dissertation, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani. 2002.
- Habib MA, Said SAM, El-Hadidy MA, Al-Zaharna I. Optimization procedure of a hybrid photovoltaic wind energy system. *Energy*. 1999; 24:919-929.
- Hadley SW, Short W. Electricity sector analysis in the clean energy futures study. *Energy Policy*. 2001; 29(14):1285-1298.

- Hiremath RB, Shikha S, Ravindranath NH. Decentralized energy planning; modeling and application—a review. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* Article in Press.
- Homer Homepage: [www.nrel.gov/homer](http://www.nrel.gov/homer) (Last accessed, 20<sup>th</sup> April 2006)
- Huang JP, Poh KL, Ang BW. Decision analysis in energy and environmental modeling. *Energy*. 1995; 20 (9): 843-855.
- Hybrid Designer: [www.edrc.uct.ac.za/hybrid-designer](http://www.edrc.uct.ac.za/hybrid-designer) (Last accessed, August 2005)
- Hybrid2 Homepage: [www.ecs.umass.edu/mie/labs/rerl/hy2/intro.htm](http://www.ecs.umass.edu/mie/labs/rerl/hy2/intro.htm) (Last accessed, 20<sup>th</sup> April 2006)
- Iniyana S, Suganthi L, Jagadeesan TR. Critical analysis of wind farms for sustainable generation. Solar World Congress, Korea, 1997.
- Iniyana S, Sumanthy K. An optimal renewable energy model for various end-uses. *Energy*. 2000; 25:563-575.
- Islas J, Manzini F, Martynez M. Cost-benefit analysis of energy scenarios for the Mexican power sector. *Energy*. 2003; 28 (10): 979–992.
- Jebaraja S, Iniyana S. A review of energy models *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*. 2006; 10: 281–311.
- Joshi B, Bhatti TS, Bansal NK, Rijal K, Grover PD. Decentralized energy planning model for optimum resource allocation with a case study of the domestic sector of rurals in Nepal. *International Journal of Energy Research*. 1991; 15:71-78.
- Kai T, Uemura Y, Kawamura Y, Takahashi T, Hatate Y, Yoshida M. Energy system based on hydrodynamic power in Yakushima Island. *Renewable Energy*. 2004; 29(1):1-11.
- Kainuma M, Matsuoka Y, Morita T, Hibino G. Development of an end-use model for analysing policy options to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. *IEEE Transactions*

on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics Part C: Applications and Reviews. 1999; 29 (3): 317–324.

Kavrakoglu I. Multiojective strategies in power system planning. *European Journal of Operation Research*. 1983; 12:159-170.

Keeney RL, Raiffa H. *Decisions with multiple objectives: preferences and value tradeoffs*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1995.

Kellogg WD, Nehrir MH, Venkataramanan G, Gerez V. Generation unit sizing and cost analysis for stand-alone wind photovoltaic and hybrid wind / PV systems. *IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion*. 1998; 13 (1):70-75.

Kleinpeter M. *Energy planning and policy*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1995.

Koundinya S. Incorporating qualitative objectives in integrated resource planning: application of analytical hierarchy process and compromising programming. *Energy Sources*. 1995; 17:565-581.

Kydes AS, Shaw SH, McDonald DF. Beyond the horizon: recent directions in long-term energy modelling. *Energy*. 1995; 20 (2): 131–149.

Laxmi V, Parikh J, Karmakar S, Dabruse P. Household energy, women's hardship and health impacts in rural Rajasthan, India: need for sustainable energy solutions. *Energy for Sustainable Development*. 2003; 7 (1): 50-68.

Logan DM. Decision analysis in engineering-economic modeling. *Energy*. 1990; 15 (7/8): 677-696.

Manolakos D, Papadakis G, Papantonis D, Kyritsis S. A simulation - optimization programme for designing hybrid energy systems for supplying electricity and fresh water through desalination to remote areas case study: the Merssini village, Donoussa island, Aegean Sea, Greece. *Energy*. 2001; 26(7):679-704.

Maricar NM. *Efficient Resource Development in Electric Utilities Planning Under Uncertainty*. Doctoral Thesis Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Virginia. 2004.

- Mathur J, Bansal NK, Wagner HJ. Dynamic energy analysis to assess maximum growth rates in developing power generation capacity: case study of India. *Energy Policy*. 2004; 32(2): 281-287.
- MATLAB Homepage: [www.mathworks.com/products](http://www.mathworks.com/products) (Last accessed, 20<sup>th</sup> April 2006)
- McGowan JG, Manwell JF, Avelar C, Warner CL. Hybrid wind / PV / diesel hybrid power systems modeling and South American applications. *Renewable Energy: World Renewable Energy Congress June 1996 at Colorado USA*. 1996; 836-847.
- Mezher T, Chedid R, Zahabi W. Energy resource allocation using multi-objective goal programming: the case of Lebanon. *Applied Energy*. 1998; 61: 175-192.
- Mihalakakou G, Psiloglou B, Santamouris M, Nomidis D. Application of renewable energy sources in the Greek islands of the South Aegean Sea. *Renewable Energy*. 2002; 26(1):1-19.
- Ministry of Non-conventional Energy Sources (MNES), Government of India, Annual Report. 2005.
- Morita T, Kainuma M, Harasawa H, Kai K. A guide to the AIM/ENDUSE ModelFtechnology selection program with linear programming. AIM Interim Paper, National Institute for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba, Japan. 1996.
- Morita T, Matsuoka Y, Kainuma M. AIMFAsian-Pacific integrated model for evaluating policy options to reduce GHG emissions and global warming impacts. AIM Interim Paper, National Institute for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba, Japan. 1993.
- Mourelatos A, Diakoulaki D, Papagiannakis L. Impact of CO<sub>2</sub> reduction policies on the development of renewable energy sources. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy*. 1998; 23 (2): 139-149.
- Naill R. A system dynamics model for national energy policy and planning. *System Dynamics Review*. 1992; 8 (1): 1-19.

- National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL), USA. [www.nrel.gov](http://www.nrel.gov) (Last accessed, 20<sup>th</sup> April 2006)
- Neudoerffer RC, Malhotra P, Ramana PV. Participatory rural energy planning in India - a policy context. *Energy Policy*. 2001; 29(5): 371-381.
- Nfaoui H, Buret J, Sayigh AAM. Cost of electricity generated and fuel saving of an optimized wind-diesel electricity supply for village in Tangier-area Morocco. *Renewable Energy: World Renewable Energy Congress June 1996 at Colorado USA*. 1996; 831-835.
- Notton G, Muselli M, Louche A. Autonomous hybrid photovoltaic power plant using a back-up generator: a case study in a Mediterranean Island. *Renewable Energy*. 1996; 7(4):371-391.
- Notton G, Muselli M, Poggi P, Louche A. Decentralized wind energy systems providing small electrical loads in remote areas. *International journal of Energy Research*. 2001; 25: 141-164.
- Pandey R. Energy policy modelling: agenda for developing countries. *Energy Policy*. 2002; 30(2):97-106.
- Pohekar SD, Ramachandran M. Assessment of solar cooking technology and its dissemination in India. *Energy and Fuel Users Journal*, 2004
- Population Reference Bureau:  
[www.prb.org/Content/NavigationMenu/PRB/Educators/Human\\_Population/Population\\_Growth/Population\\_Growth.htm](http://www.prb.org/Content/NavigationMenu/PRB/Educators/Human_Population/Population_Growth/Population_Growth.htm) (Last accessed, 20<sup>th</sup> April 2006)
- PSPICE Homepage: [www.pspice.com](http://www.pspice.com) (Last accessed, 20<sup>th</sup> April 2006)
- PVSYST: [www.unige.ch/cuepe/pvsyst/pvsyst/index.html](http://www.unige.ch/cuepe/pvsyst/pvsyst/index.html) (Last accessed, August 2005)
- Rahman S, Frair LC. A Hierarchical Approach to Electric Utility Planning. *Energy Research*. 1984; 8: 185 - 196.
- Rajasthan State Electricity Board, Accounts department, Pilani sub-station, 2005.

- Raju KS, Pillai CRS. Multicriterion decision making in river basin planning and development. *European Journal of Operational Research*. 1999; 112 (2): 249-257.
- Ramachandra TV, Subramanian DK, Joshi NV, Gunaga SV, Harikantra RB. Domestic energy consumption patterns in Uttara Kannada District, Karnataka State, India. *Energy Conversion & Management*. 2001; 41: 775-831.
- Ramakumar R, Abouzahr I, Ashenayi K. A knowledge – based approach to the design of integrated renewable energy systems. *IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion*. 1992; 7(4):648-656.
- Ramakumar R, Shetty PS, Ashenayi K. A linear programming approach to the design of integrated renewable energy systems for developing countries. *IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion*. 1986; EC-I(4):18-24.
- Ramanathan R, Ganesh LS. A multiobjective programming approach to energy resource allocation problems. *International Journal of Energy Research*. 1993; 17:105-119.
- Ramanathan R, Ganesh LS. Energy alternatives for lighting in households: an Evaluation using an integrated goal programming-AHP model. *Energy*. 1995; 20(I): 63-72. 1995.
- Ramanathan R, Ganesh LS. Energy resource allocation incorporating qualitative and quantitative criteria: an integrated model using goal programming and AHP. *International Journal of Socio-economic Planning Science*. 1995; 29(3): 197-218.
- Ramanathan R, Ganesh LS. Using AHP for resource allocation problems. *European Journal of Operational Research*. 1995; 80: 410-417.
- RAPSIM Homepage: <http://about.murdoch.edu.au/synergy/9803/rapsim.html> (Last accessed, 20<sup>th</sup> April 2006)
- Reddy BS. Overcoming the energy efficiency gap in India's household sector *Energy Policy*. 2003; 31(11):1117-1127.
- Reddy S, Painuly JP. Diffusion of renewable energy technologies—barriers and stakeholders' perspectives. *Renewable Energy*. 2004; 29(9):1431-1447.

Reference guide for FATE2-P: [www.nrel.gov/international/tools/fate-2p.html](http://www.nrel.gov/international/tools/fate-2p.html) (Last accessed, August 2005)

RETScreen homepage: [www.retscreen.net](http://www.retscreen.net) (Last accessed, 20<sup>th</sup> April 2006)

Rozakis S, Soldatos PG, Papadakis G, Kyritsis S, Papantonis D. Evaluation of an integrated renewable energy system for electricity generation in rural areas. *Energy Policy*. 1997; 25(3):337-347.

Rubab S, Kandpal TC. Decentralized power generation in rural India. *International Journal of Ambient Energy*. 1999; 20(4):184-192.

Saaty TL, Kearns KP. *Analytic planning: the organization of systems*. New York: Pergamon Press, 1985.

Saaty TL. *The analytic hierarchy process: planning, priority setting, resource allocation*, New York: McGraw-Hill, 1980.

Sahin AZ. Applicability of wind - solar thermal hybrid power systems in the northeastern part of the Arabian Peninsula. *Energy Sources*. 2000; 22:845-850.

Sarafidis Y, Diakoulaki D, Papayannakis L, Zervos A. A regional planning approach for the promotion of renewable energies. *Renewable Energy*. 1999; 18(3):317-330.

Sangwan KS and Kodali R. Multicriteria heuristic model for design of layout for cellular manufacturing systems. *Journal of the Institution of Engineers (India)*. 2003; 84: 23-29.

Shaahid SM, Elhadidy MA. Prospects of autonomous/stand-alone hybrid (photo-voltaic + diesel + battery) power systems in commercial applications in hot regions. *Renewable Energy*. 2004; 29(2):165-177.

Shrestha GB, Goel L. A study on optimal sizing of stand - alone photovoltaic stations. *IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion*. 1998; 13 (4):373-378.

- Shukla PR, Kanudia A. Future energy and greenhouse gas emissions from India: modelling and analysis. In: Shukla, P.R. (Ed.), Energy Strategies and Greenhouse Gas Mitigation. New Delhi: Allied Publishers, 1997.
- Shukla PR. The modelling of policy options for greenhouse gas mitigation in India. AMBIO. 1996; 25(4): 240-248.
- Shyam M. Agro-residue-based renewable energy technologies for rural development Energy for Sustainable Development. 2002; 6 (2): 37-42.
- SIMULINK Homepage: [www.mathworks.com/products](http://www.mathworks.com/products) (Last accessed, 20<sup>th</sup> April 2006)
- Sinha CS, Kandpal TC. Decentralized vs grid electricity for rural India. Energy Policy. 1991; 441-448.
- Sinha CS, Kandpal TC. Optimal mix of technologies for rural India - the cooking sector. International Journal of Energy Research. 1991a; 15 (2): 85-100.
- Sinha CS, Kandpal TC. Optimal mix of technologies for rural India - the irrigation sector. International Journal of Energy Research. 1991b; 15 (4): 331-346.
- Sinha CS, Kandpal TC. Optimal mix of technologies for rural India - the lighting sector. International Journal of Energy Research. 1991c; 15 (8): 653-665.
- Skugge G, Bubenko Sr J. Introduction of natural gas in a hydro-thermal system, a multi-objective approach. Electrical Power & Energy Systems. 1993; 15 (1): 37-43.
- Sontag R, Lange A. Cost effectiveness of decentralized energy supply systems taking solar and wind utilization plants into account. Renewable Energy. 2003; 28(12):1865-1880.
- Srinivasan R, Balachandra P. Micro – level energy planning in India – a case study of Bangalore north taluk. International Journal of Energy Research. 1993; 17:621-632.
- Standing Committee on Energy, Thirteenth Loksabha Demands for Grant (2003-2004). 2003.



- Suganthi L, Samuel AA. An optimal energy forecasting model for the economy environment match. *International Journal of Ambient Energy*. 1999; 20(3):137-148.
- Suganthi L, Williams A. Green energy requirements in India using an optimization model. *International Journal of Ambient Energy*. 2000; 21(3):124-132.
- Suganthi L, Williams A. Renewable energy in India – a modeling study for 2020-2021. *Energy Policy*. 2000; 28 (15): 1095-1109.
- Sun JW. Is GNP – energy model logical? *Energy Policy*. 2001; 29(12): 949-950.
- Szidarovsky F, Gershon ME, Duckstein L. *Techniques for multi objective decision making in systems management*, Elsevier, Amsterdam. 1986.
- Takanobu K, Pyong SP, Yutaka S. Evaluation of output and unit cost of power generation systems utilizing solar energy under various solar radiation conditions worldwide. *Electrical Engineering in Japan*. 1999; 127(3): 246.253.
- Tanatvanit S, Bundit L, Supachart C. Sustainable energy development strategies: Implications of energy demand management and renewable energy in Thailand. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*. 2003; 7 (3): 367–395.
- Tinaut FV, Melgar A, Horrillo A, Rosa AD. Method for predicting the performance of an internal combustion engine fuelled by producer gas and other low heating value gases. *International Journal of Fuel Processing Technology*. 2006; 87(2): 135-142.
- Triantaphyllou EB, Shu S, Sanchez T, Ray T. *Multicriteria Decision Making: An Operations Research Approach In Encyclopedia of Electrical and Electronics Engineering*. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 1998.
- Trzaskalik T, Michnik J. *Multiple objective and goal programming – recent developments*. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.
- Turcotte D, Ross M, Sheriff F. Photovoltaic hybrid system sizing and simulations tools: status and needs. *PV Horizons: Workshop on Hybrid Systems*, Montreal. 2001.

- Tzeng GH, Shiau T, Lin CY. Application of multicriteria decision making to the evaluation of new energy system development in Taiwan. *Energy*. 1992; 17 (10): 983-992.
- Valente LCG, Almeida SCAD. Economic analysis of a diesel / photovoltaic hybrid system for decentralized power generation in northern Brazil. *Energy*. 1998; 23 (4): 317-323.
- Vashishtha S. Ramachandran M. Multicriteria evaluation of demand side management (DSM) implementation strategies in the Indian power sector. 2005. Article in press.
- Weisser D. Costing electricity supply scenarios: A case study of promoting renewable energy technologies on Rodriguez, Mauritius. *Renewable Energy*. 2004; 29(8): 1319-1347.
- Xiaohua W, Zhenmin F. Study on affecting factors and standard of rural household energy consumption in China *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*. 2005; 9(1): 101-110.
- Yehia M, Karaki S, Chedid R, Tabors AE, Shawcross P. Tradeoff approach in power system planning case study: Lebanon. *Electrical Power & Energy Systems*. 1995; 17 (2): 137-141.
- Yokoyama R, Ito K, Yuasa Y. Multiobjective optimal unit sizing of hybrid power generation systems utilizing photovoltaic and wind energy. *Journal of Solar Energy Engineering*. 1994; 116: 167-173.
- Zhu J, Chow M. A review of emerging techniques on generation expansion planning. *IEEE Trans. on Power Systems*. 1997; 12 (4): 1722-1728.
- Zouros N, Contaxis GC, Kabouris J. Decision support tool to evaluate alternative policies regulating wind integration into autonomous energy systems. *Energy Policy*. 2005; 33(12):1541-1555.

## Appendix I:

### Primary Questionnaire for defining a region for Integrated Renewable Energy System

---

Name of the Village: \_\_\_\_\_

---

#### Part A: Demographic Information

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Age: \_\_\_\_\_ Years

---

#### Part B: Specific Information

1. Members in the house:

Seniors:

Male:

Female:

kids:

2. Number of cattle in the house:

3. Cow dung available per cattle: \_\_\_\_\_ kg (Approximately)

4. Cow dung used for dung cakes: \_\_\_\_\_ % (Approximately)

5. Biomass required by the house is available in the region: Yes/No

If "No" then \_\_\_\_\_ % purchased from outside the region

6. Land available with the house: \_\_\_\_\_ (Acre)

7. Availability of conventional electricity supply: \_\_\_\_\_ hrs

#### Part C: Questionnaire for Energy Requirements of the House

##### 1. Cooking Energy Requirements:

a. Amount of biomass consumed per day: \_\_\_\_\_ kg (approximately)

b. Amount of dung cake consumed per day: \_\_\_\_\_ kg (approximately)

c. Time duration for consuming one LPG cylinder: \_\_\_\_\_ days

##### 2. Lighting Energy Requirements:

a. Wattage of tube light 40 W, Number of tube lights , usage period \_\_\_\_\_ hrs

- b. Wattage of incandescent bulb **100 W**, No. of incandescent bulb , usage period \_\_\_ hrs
- c. Wattage of incandescent bulb **60 W**, No. of incandescent bulb , usage period \_\_\_ hrs
- d. Wattage of incandescent bulb **40 W**, No. of incandescent bulb , usage period \_\_\_ hrs
- e. Wattage of incandescent bulb **15 W**, No. of incandescent bulb , usage period \_\_\_ hrs
- f. Amount of kerosene consumed per day: \_\_\_\_\_ liters (approximately)

**3. Pumping Energy Requirements:**

- a. Wattage of pump \_\_\_\_\_ W, Number of pumps , usage period \_\_\_ hrs

**4. Heating Energy Requirements:**

- a. Wattage of geyser/electric rod \_\_\_\_\_ W, Number of geyser/electric rod , usage period \_\_\_ hrs
- b. Wattage of convective air heater \_\_\_\_\_ W, Number of blower , usage period \_\_\_ hrs
- c. Amount of biomass consumed per day: \_\_\_\_\_ kg (approximately)

**5. Cooling Energy Requirements:**

- a. Wattage of fan **60 W**, Number of fans , usage period \_\_\_ hrs
- b. Wattage of air cooler **170 W**, Number of air coolers , usage period \_\_\_ hrs
- c. Wattage of refrigerator **225 W**, Number of refrigerator , usage period \_\_\_ hrs

**6. Appliances Energy Requirements:**

- a. Wattage of television **100 W**, Number of television , usage period \_\_\_ hrs
- b. Wattage of music system **50 W**, Number of music system , usage period \_\_\_ hrs
- c. Wattage of mixer **450 W**, Number of mixer , usage period \_\_\_ hrs
- e. Wattage of curd churner **300 W**, Number of curd churner , usage period \_\_\_ hrs
- f. Wattage of washing m/c **300 W**, Number of washing m/c , usage period \_\_\_ hrs
- g. Wattage of computer **150 W**, Number of computer , usage period \_\_\_ hrs
- d. Wattage of any other appliance \_\_\_ W, Number of appliances , usage period \_\_\_ hrs



Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

**Appendix-II**

	Panthadiya Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking	Lighting	Heating	Cooling	Appliances	Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances					
23	4	0	>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio Dung LPG	B100 B60 B40 B15	Kero G AH Bio	F C R T MS M CC WM C O		kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P					
24	6	0	0	1	1	4	0	8	275	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.69	0.03	0.0002	0.0947	0.0000
25	5	0	1	1	3	0	7	275	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.80	0.10	0.0002	0.8327	0.1114
26	4	0	1	1	2	0	5	275	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.0000
27	2	0	1	1	0	0	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.10	0.18	0.0002	0.4000	0.1333
28	5	0	1	1	3	0	7	275	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.80	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727
29	4	0	3	1	0	0	8	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0632
30	6	0	1	1	4	0	8	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.03	0.0002	0.0947	0.0000
31	2	0	1	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.71	0.11	0.0002	0.2000	0.1333
32	4	0	1	1	2	0	5	275	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.04	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000
33	4	0	1	1	2	0	5	275	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.04	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000
34	4	0	3	1	0	0	8	260	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.76	0.03	0.0002	0.0947	0.0632
35	6	0	2	2	2	1	10	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.06	0.0002	0.0727	0.0485
36	6	0	4	1	1	0	10	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.16	0.06	0.0002	0.0679	0.0453
37	5	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727
38	5	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727
39	7	0	1	1	5	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.10	0.03	0.0002	0.0837	0.0558
40	8	1	1	1	5	0	10	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.20	0.02	0.0002	0.0706	0.0471
41	7	0	1	1	5	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.10	0.03	0.0002	0.0837	0.0558
42	6	0	1	1	4	0	7	275	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.56	0.12	0.0002	0.0947	0.0632
43	4	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.0000
44	3	1	1	1	0	0	5	260	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.03	0.12	0.0002	0.1385	0.0000









Appendix-II  
Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Panthadiya Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting				Heating			Cooling							Appliances							Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances		
		>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O									
111	7	0	3	2	2	0	12	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.26	0.06	0.0002	0.0643	0.0429				
112	7	0	4	2	1	0	12	2	0	0	1	1	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.16	0.05	0.0002	0.0590	0.0393					
113	6	0	4	2	0	0	12	2	0	0	1	1	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.26	0.06	0.0002	0.0643	0.0429					
114	5	0	1	2	2	0	7	2	60	0	1	1	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.73	0.09	0.0002	0.7633	0.1146					
115	5	0	2	2	1	0	8	2	0	0	1	1	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.27	0.08	0.0002	0.0878	0.0695					
116	9	0	3	3	3	0	15	1	45	0	1	1	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.42	0.05	0.0002	0.0522	0.0413					
117	9	0	3	3	3	1	15	1	45	2	2	4	0	0.05	0	0	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.35	0.15	0.0002	0.3790	0.0569					
118	2	0	1	1	0	0	5	1	75	1	1	3	0	0.05	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.38	0.36	0.0002	0.4000	0.1583					
119	6	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.05	0.0002	0.0947	0.0750					
120	4	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.07	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018					
121	5	0	3	1	1	0	10	2	0	0	1	1	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.07	0.0002	0.0837	0.0663					
122	3	0	2	1	0	0	5	2	60	1	1	3	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.89	0.23	0.0002	0.2743	0.1018					
123	7	0	3	4	0	1	10	1	30	1	1	3	0	0.05	0	0	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.29	0.10	0.0002	0.2272	0.0435					
124	6	0	3	3	0	0	10	1	45	0	1	2	0	0.05	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.38	0.08	0.0002	0.1333	0.0528					
125	3	0	0	1	2	0	5	2	75	0	1	3	0	0.05	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.77	0.31	0.0002	0.6267	0.1583					
126	6	1	0	2	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.21	0.11	0.0002	0.0923	0.0731					
127	11	1	2	2	6	0	15	2	0	0	1	3	0	0.05	0	0	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.15	0.08	0.0002	0.0973	0.0385					
128	10	1	3	2	4	0	15	1	45	1	1	3	0	0.05	0	0	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.33	0.09	0.0002	0.1524	0.0385					
129	4	0	2	1	1	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.10	0.0002	0.2182	0.0864					
130	6	0	3	1	2	0	10	2	0	0	1	2	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.28	0.09	0.0002	0.0750	0.0594					
131	6	0	2	1	3	0	8	2	60	0	1	1	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.56	0.07	0.0002	0.0837	0.0663					
132	6	0	2	1	3	0	8	2	0	0	1	2	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.21	0.10	0.0002	0.0837	0.0000					

Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Appendix-II

Panthadiya Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting				Heating		Cooling			Appliances					Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances					
		>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P
133	2	1	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.71	0.18	0.0002	0.2000	0.0000
134	6	0	5	1	0	0	12	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.22	0.06	0.0002	0.0621	0.0491	
135	7	1	1	1	4	0	10	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.33	0.07	0.0002	0.0783	0.0098	
136	10	1	2	3	4	0	15	1	4	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.36	0.11	0.0002	0.5317	0.0573	
137	5	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	7	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.80	0.20	0.0002	0.3418	0.0864	
138	5	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.43	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0864	
139	4	1	1	1	1	0	7	2	6	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2.01	0.14	0.0002	0.7703	0.1331	
140	11	0	3	4	4	0	15	1	3	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.32	0.05	0.0002	0.1815	0.0348	
141	4	0	3	1	0	0	8	2	6	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.76	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0000	
142	5	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	6	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.73	0.09	0.0002	0.2000	0.0792	
143	2	0	1	1	0	0	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.10	0.07	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
144	3	0	1	2	0	0	5	2	6	0	0	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2.03	0.05	0.0002	0.1385	0.0173	
145	4	0	3	1	0	0	8	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.03	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
146	6	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.24	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0118	
147	5	2	2	1	0	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.07	0.10	0.0002	0.0818	0.0648	
148	5	2	1	1	1	0	8	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1.33	0.11	0.0002	0.7046	0.1058	
149	11	2	3	3	3	0	15	1	3	0	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.27	0.09	0.0002	0.4080	0.0485	
150	4	0	3	1	0	0	8	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0000	
151	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.13	0.20	0.0002	0.3600	0.0000	
152	6	1	1	1	3	0	8	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.27	0.05	0.0002	0.0878	0.0585	
153	10	0	4	3	3	0	15	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.08	0.06	0.0002	0.0456	0.0304	
154	6	1	2	2	1	0	10	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.25	0.07	0.0002	0.0735	0.0490	



## Appendix-II

### Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Panthadiya Village	Seniors					Cooking					Lighting					Heating					Cooling					Appliances					Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances
	>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P			
177	6	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	75	0	0	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.56	0.03	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000			
178	4	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	75	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.78	0.16	0.0002	0.2571	0.1018			
179	4	0	3	1	0	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.24	0.12	0.0002	0.0947	0.0750			
180	5	0	2	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.24	0.12	0.0002	0.0947	0.0750			
181	4	0	2	1	1	0	7	2	60	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.89	0.24	0.0002	0.9418	0.1250				
182	4	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.20	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000			
183	7	1	1	1	4	0	10	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.33	0.10	0.0002	0.1565	0.0620			
184	8	0	4	2	2	0	12	1	45	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.27	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0432			
185	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.92	0.20	0.0002	0.2250	0.1781			
186	5	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.13	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000			
187	6	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.05	0.0002	0.0947	0.0000			
188	9	1	2	2	4	0	12	1	45	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.31	0.10	0.0002	0.2325	0.0445			
189	6	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.24	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0750			
190	5	0	3	1	1	0	7	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.45	0.13	0.0002	0.0837	0.0663			
191	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.92	0.49	0.0002	0.2250	0.1781			
192	7	1	3	1	2	0	12	1	45	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.50	0.10	0.0002	0.4264	0.0737			
193	10	1	3	2	4	0	15	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.15	0.06	0.0002	0.0486	0.0385			
194	7	2	3	2	0	2	12	1	30	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.36	0.10	0.0002	0.3983	0.0598			
195	7	0	2	3	2	0	10	1	45	1	2	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.38	0.14	0.0002	0.6422	0.0764			
196	9	0	3	3	3	0	12	1	45	1	2	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.22	0.11	0.0002	0.5026	0.0598			
197	6	0	3	2	1	0	10	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.20	0.13	0.0002	0.1412	0.0559			
198	5	0	2	1	2	0	7	2	60	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.64	0.17	0.0002	0.7232	0.1086			

Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Appendix-II

Panthadiya Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting					Heating		Cooling							Appliances							Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances
		>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P		
199	4	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	75	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.78	0.16	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018			
200	4	1	1	2	0	0	7	2	60	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.83	0.23	0.0002	1.0200	0.1213				
201	4	0	2	2	0	1	7	2	60	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.58	0.11	0.0002	0.2734	0.0722				
202	5	0	1	1	3	0	5	2	75	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.51	0.13	0.0002	0.2182	0.0864				
203	6	1	1	1	3	0	7	2	60	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.52	0.11	0.0002	0.1756	0.0695				
204	8	1	2	2	3	0	12	1	45	1	2	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.42	0.17	0.0002	0.1912	0.0483				
205	8	0	2	2	4	0	12	2	60	1	2	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.53	0.17	0.0002	0.5550	0.0737				
206	10	0	3	3	4	0	15	1	45	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.33	0.06	0.0002	0.4200	0.0557				
207	8	1	3	2	2	0	12	1	45	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	6	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.31	0.12	0.0002	0.6544	0.0645				
208	8	0	3	3	2	0	12	1	45	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.07	0.0002	0.0563	0.0445				
209	8	2	1	2	3	0	12	1	45	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	5	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.47	0.12	0.0002	0.6716	0.0724				
210	3	0	1	1	1	0	5	1	75	0	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.86	0.30	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000				
211	5	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	60	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.73	0.09	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000				
212	4	0	2	1	1	0	7	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.89	0.17	0.0002	1.0509	0.1250				
213	6	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.05	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000				
214	5	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.06	0.0002	0.1091	0.0864				
215	6	0	2	2	2	0	10	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.33	0.12	0.0002	0.6757	0.0897				
216	6	0	2	2	2	0	10	2	60	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.66	0.07	0.0002	0.5974	0.0897				
217	7	0	3	2	2	0	12	1	45	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.50	0.12	0.0002	0.6193	0.0737				
218	8	0	2	3	3	0	12	1	45	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.42	0.05	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000				
219	8	1	1	3	3	0	12	1	45	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.47	0.08	0.0002	0.4189	0.0724				
220	15	0	4	4	7	0	15	1	30	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.01	0.07	0.0002	0.2232	0.0386				

Appendix-II  
Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Panthadiya Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting				Heating		Cooling				Appliances						Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances					
		>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O							
221	5	0	2	2	1	0	7	260	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.52	0.16	0.0002	0.8459	0.1006			
222	5	0	2	1	2	0	7	260	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.64	0.17	0.0002	0.9126	0.1086			
223	4	0	1	1	2	0	5	275	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.78	0.23	0.0002	1.2386	0.1473			
224	7	1	1	1	4	0	10	2	0	0	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.33	0.07	0.0002	0.0783	0.0620				
225	12	2	2	2	6	0	12	130	2	1	5	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.15	0.12	0.0002	0.4727	0.0503				
226	4	1	2	1	0	1	8	260	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.70	0.11	0.0002	0.0911	0.0608				
227	5	0	3	1	1	0	10	2	0	0	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.43	0.07	0.0002	0.0837	0.0105				
228	4	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	3	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.35	0.20	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018				
229	6	0	1	2	3	0	10	260	2	2	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.87	0.23	0.0002	1.2088	0.1006				
230	6	2	1	1	2	0	8	2	0	0	1	3	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.18	0.13	0.0002	0.0818	0.0102				
231	6	0	4	2	0	1	12	145	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.41	0.07	0.0002	0.4618	0.0693				
232	8	0	2	3	3	0	12	145	1	2	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	5	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.42	0.17	0.0002	0.3742	0.0483				
233	8	0	2	2	4	0	12	260	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.53	0.08	0.0002	0.2657	0.0509				
234	8	1	1	1	5	0	10	2	0	0	1	1	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.20	0.06	0.0002	0.0706	0.0559				
235	9	1	2	2	4	0	12	2	0	0	1	1	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.11	0.05	0.0002	0.0563	0.0445				
236	8	1	4	2	1	0	15	130	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.57	0.11	0.0002	0.5026	0.0598				
237	19	2	4	4	9	0	25	2	0	1	1	2	0	0.05	0	0	7	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.99	0.04	0.0002	0.0812	0.0214				
238	6	0	5	1	0	0	12	2	0	0	1	2	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.22	0.08	0.0002	0.0621	0.0491				
239	6	0	3	1	2	0	10	260	2	2	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.59	0.22	0.0002	0.3100	0.0594				
240	15	2	3	3	7	0	15	130	3	2	5	0	0	0.05	0	0	5	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.495	0.10	0.0002	0.212	0.055				

Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Appendix-II

Bisanpura 1st Village		Seniors		Men		Women		B&G		Kids		Cooking			Lighting				Heating			Cooling				Appliances						Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances
		>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P			
1	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.39	0.08	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000				
2	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727				
3	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.04	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727				
4	0	1	1	1	2	5	1	75	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.11	0.0002	0.1200	0.0800				
5	0	1	1	0	2	5	1	75	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.71	0.13	0.0002	0.1440	0.1140				
6	0	2	2	1	1	10	2	60	1	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.72	0.12	0.0002	0.5366	0.0826				
7	0	1	1	3	0	7	1	75	1	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.53	0.16	0.0002	0.7236	0.1114				
8	0	1	1	1	1	5	1	75	1	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.67	0.20	0.0002	0.9011	0.1387				
9	0	1	1	1	0	5	1	75	2	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.38	0.0002	0.3339	0.1043				
10	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.74	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727				
11	0	1	1	0	1	5	1	75	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.99	0.14	0.0002	0.9209	0.1919				
12	0	3	3	0	1	12	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.19	0.08	0.0002	0.4153	0.0639				
13	0	1	1	1	2	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.26	0.04	0.0002	0.1200	0.0800				
14	2	1	1	0	2	8	2	60	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.66	0.05	0.0002	0.0878	0.0585				
15	0	1	1	3	0	7	1	75	0	0	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.53	0.04	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727				
16	0	1	1	0	2	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.51	0.08	0.0002	0.1440	0.0960				
17	0	1	1	0	2	5	1	75	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.71	0.08	0.0002	0.1440	0.0960				
18	0	1	1	3	0	7	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.16	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727				
19	0	0	1	3	0	5	1	75	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.14	0.0002	0.1565	0.1043				
20	0	1	1	1	0	5	1	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.24	0.0002	0.1565	0.1043				
21	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727				
22	0	1	1	1	1	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.48	0.12	0.0002	0.1358	0.0906				
23	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	75	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.56	0.17	0.0002	0.0947	0.0632				



Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Appendix-II

Bisanpura 1st Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting			Heating			Cooling							Appliances							Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances
1	2	>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	
1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.39	0.08	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
2	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727		
3	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.04	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727		
4	0	1	1	1	2	5	1	75	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.11	0.0002	0.1200	0.0800		
5	0	1	1	0	2	5	1	75	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.71	0.13	0.0002	0.1440	0.1140		
6	0	2	2	1	1	10	2	60	1	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.72	0.12	0.0002	0.5366	0.0826		
7	0	1	1	3	0	7	1	75	1	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.53	0.16	0.0002	0.7236	0.1114		
8	0	1	1	1	1	5	1	75	1	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.67	0.20	0.0002	0.9011	0.1387		
9	0	1	1	1	1	5	1	75	2	1	4	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.38	0.0002	0.3339	0.1043		
10	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.74	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727		
11	0	1	1	0	1	5	1	75	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.99	0.14	0.0002	0.9209	0.1919		
12	0	3	3	0	1	12	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.19	0.08	0.0002	0.4153	0.0639		
13	0	1	1	1	2	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.26	0.04	0.0002	0.1200	0.0800		
14	2	1	1	0	2	8	2	60	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.66	0.05	0.0002	0.0878	0.0585		
15	0	1	1	3	0	7	1	75	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.53	0.04	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727		
16	0	1	1	0	2	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.51	0.08	0.0002	0.1440	0.0960		
17	0	1	1	0	2	5	1	75	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.71	0.08	0.0002	0.1440	0.0960		
18	0	1	1	3	0	7	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.16	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727		
19	0	0	1	3	0	5	1	75	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.14	0.0002	0.1565	0.1043		
20	0	1	1	1	0	5	1	75	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.24	0.0002	0.1565	0.1043		
21	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727		
22	0	1	1	1	1	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.48	0.12	0.0002	0.1358	0.0906		
23	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	75	1	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.56	0.17	0.0002	0.0947	0.0632		

# Appendix-II

## Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Bisanpura 1st Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting			Heating			Cooling							Appliances							Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances				
		>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O										
24	0	1	1	2	2	2	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.09	0.0002	0.1029	0.0686					
25	0	1	1	2	2	2	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.13	0.0002	0.1029	0.0686						
26	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.17	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727						
27	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	75	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.53	0.20	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857						
28	0	3	3	2	2	15	1	45	1	1	4	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.38	0.11	0.0002	0.3870	0.0518							
29	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.83	0.20	0.0002	0.2250	0.0000						
30	0	3	3	1	4	15	1	45	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.32	0.08	0.0002	0.0493	0.0329						
31	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727						
32	0	1	1	1	0	5	1	75	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.78	0.24	0.0002	1.1948	0.1598						
33	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	75	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.53	0.20	0.0002	0.9814	0.1313						
34	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.92	0.13	0.0002	0.2250	0.0000						
35	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727						
36	0	1	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.71	0.13	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000						
37	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0000						
38	0	1	1	1	1	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.48	0.12	0.0002	0.1358	0.0906						
39	0	3	1	0	0	8	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.32	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0632						
40	0	2	2	1	1	10	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.38	0.10	0.0002	0.0809	0.0539						
41	0	2	1	3	0	10	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.10	0.0002	0.0837	0.0558						
42	1	2	2	3	0	12	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.18	0.11	0.0002	0.0610	0.0407						
43	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.20	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727						
44	1	1	1	5	0	10	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.22	0.09	0.0002	0.0706	0.0471						
45	0	1	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.69	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857						
46	2	2	2	3	2	15	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.14	0.08	0.0002	0.0486	0.0324						



Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

## Appendix-II

Bisanpura 1st Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting			Heating			Cooling			Appliances			Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances							
		>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P
70	1	2	2	4	4	15	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.09	0.07	0.0002	0.0462	0.0365	
71	0	4	3	0	2	15	2	0	0	1	3	1	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.20	0.09	0.0002	0.0507	0.0401		
72	0	2	1	0	0	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.35	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018		
73	0	2	1	0	0	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.35	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018		
74	0	3	1	0	0	8	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.37	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0750		
75	1	3	3	4	0	15	1	30	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.32	0.08	0.0002	0.3790	0.0503		
76	0	2	2	3	0	10	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.22	0.11	0.0002	0.0706	0.0559		
77	0	5	5	1	8	25	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.06	0.05	0.0002	0.0293	0.0232		
78	0	1	1	3	0	7	1	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.53	0.17	0.0002	0.8327	0.1250		
79	0	1	1	0	2	5	1	75	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.71	0.13	0.0002	0.9552	0.1650		
80	0	3	3	3	0	15	2	45	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.52	0.10	0.0002	0.3461	0.0598		
81	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	75	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.53	0.23	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018		
82	0	2	2	1	0	7	2	60	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.52	0.19	0.0002	0.5824	0.1006		
83	2	2	2	0	0	10	1	45	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.47	0.13	0.0002	0.6669	0.0793		
84	0	2	2	0	1	7	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.58	0.14	0.0002	0.6046	0.1044		
85	0	2	2	0	2	10	2	60	1	1	5	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.78	0.21	0.0002	0.7228	0.0959		
86	1	2	2	4	0	15	1	45	1	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.53	0.08	0.0002	0.0563	0.0445		
87	2	1	1	3	0	10	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.23	0.09	0.0002	0.0735	0.0092		
88	0	1	1	4	0	7	1	75	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.37	0.20	0.0002	0.6284	0.1086		
89	0	1	1	1	0	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.56	0.14	0.0002	0.1565	0.1239		
90	0	1	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.69	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018		
91	0	1	1	0	1	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.76	0.06	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000		
92	2	2	2	4	0	10	2	30	2	2	8	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	10	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.27	0.22	0.0002	0.8950	0.0573		

## Appendix-II

### Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Bisanpura 1st Village	Seniors		Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking		Lighting					Heating			Cooling			Appliances						Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances		
	>59	18to59					Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P
93	0	2	2	0	2	10	2	60	1	1	5	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.78	0.21	0.0002	0.1786	0.0663
94	2	3	3	2	0	15	2	0	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.06	0.10	0.0002	0.3885	0.0516
95	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	75	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.53	0.28	0.0002	0.8529	0.1473
96	0	2	2	0	1	7	2	60	2	2	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.58	0.27	0.0002	1.0724	0.1044
97	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	60	2	1	4	1	0	0.05	0	0	2	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.76	0.26	0.0002	1.1767	0.1146
98	1	1	1	3	0	8	2	60	1	1	5	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.66	0.22	0.0002	0.5824	0.1006
99	2	3	3	0	0	15	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.21	0.09	0.0002	0.3411	0.0589
100	2	1	1	2	0	10	2	60	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.74	0.15	0.0002	0.6245	0.0938
101	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	60	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.76	0.09	0.0002	0.6633	0.1146
																												1.499	0.14	0.0002	0.344	0.082

Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

**Appendix-II**

Bisanpura 2nd Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting				Heating		Cooling				Appliances						Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances		
1	>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P
2	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.27	0.03	0.0002	0.0878	0.0585
3	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000
4	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.92	0.20	0.0002	0.2250	0.0000
5	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.04	0.0002	0.1091	0.0000
6	1	1	1	4	0	10	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.33	0.14	0.0002	0.0783	0.0522
7	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727
8	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.14	0.0002	0.2327	0.0727
9	0	2	1	3	0	8	2	60	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.56	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000
10	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.92	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000
11	0	2	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.15	0.0002	0.0947	0.0632
12	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.04	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727
13	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727
14	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727
15	0	1	1	0	2	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.51	0.13	0.0002	0.1440	0.0960
16	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.13	0.0002	0.2182	0.0727
17	0	2	2	0	0	7	2	0	1	2	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.20	0.0002	0.2000	0.0667
18	0	3	2	0	2	10	1	45	1	2	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.41	0.16	0.0002	0.2128	0.0566
19	2	2	0	0	0	7	2	0	1	2	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.20	0.0002	0.7633	0.1146
20	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.65	0.20	0.0002	0.3600	0.0000
21	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857
22	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000
23	1	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.71	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000

Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Appendix-II

Bisanpura 2nd Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting			Heating			Cooling			Appliances			Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances							
		>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O					
24	1	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.09	0.0002	0.1000	0.0667
25	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.65	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
26	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727	
27	0	1	1	0	1	5	1	75	1	0	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.99	0.16	0.0002	1.2781	0.1709	
28	0	1	2	3	0	8	2	60	1	0	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.64	0.08	0.0002	0.7580	0.0896	
29	0	3	3	4	0	15	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.15	0.09	0.0002	0.1524	0.0324	
30	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1.43	0.10	0.0002	0.7236	0.0932	
31	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857	
32	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727	
33	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	75	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.04	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857	
34	0	1	1	4	0	8	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.12	0.0002	0.0947	0.0000	
35	0	2	1	3	0	8	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.21	0.07	0.0002	0.0837	0.0558	
36	1	1	1	4	0	10	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.33	0.07	0.0002	0.0783	0.0522	
37	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0000	
38	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0000	
39	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
40	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.0000	
41	1	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.71	0.18	0.0002	0.2000	0.0000	
42	2	2	2	0	1	12	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.28	0.06	0.0002	0.4303	0.0554	
43	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.04	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857	
44	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
45	2	1	1	5	0	12	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.20	0.02	0.0002	0.0610	0.0407	
46	0	1	0	2	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.53	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	





## Appendix-II

### Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Bisanpura 2nd Village	Seniors		Men		Women		B&G		Kids		Cooking		Lighting					Heating		Cooling			Appliances						Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances
	>59	18to59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P
	70	2	2	2	0	2	12	1	45	2	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.42	0.15	0.0002	0.4658	0.0699
71	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	1	0	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1.80	0.07	0.0002	0.3418	0.1045		
72	1	2	2	3	0	12	1	45	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.42	0.11	0.0002	0.4658	0.0699		
73	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.24	0.12	0.0002	0.0947	0.0118		
74	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1.35	0.11	0.0002	0.2571	0.1232		
75	1	1	1	3	1	8	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1.17	0.09	0.0002	0.1618	0.0775		
76	0	1	1	4	0	8	2	0	1	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.37	0.14	0.0002	0.0947	0.0118		
77	0	1	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.71	0.24	0.0002	0.2000	0.0250		
78	2	1	1	2	2	10	2	60	1	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.50	0.11	0.0002	0.0706	0.0559		
79	2	2	2	0	0	10	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1.18	0.09	0.0002	0.2169	0.0663		
80	0	0	1	3	0	5	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.64	0.10	0.0002	0.1565	0.1239		
81	0	0	1	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.63	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000		
82	2	1	1	0	0	7	2	0	2	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.39	0.22	0.0002	0.8082	0.1213		
83	0	2	1	0	0	7	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.43	0.20	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018		
84	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.35	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018		
85	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.24	0.03	0.0002	0.0947	0.0118		
86	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.24	0.05	0.0002	0.0947	0.0118		
87	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.80	0.20	0.0002	0.2327	0.0864		
88	1	2	2	4	0	12	2	45	2	3	5	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.42	0.22	0.0002	0.4856	0.0645		
89	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1.31	0.09	0.0002	0.3133	0.0292		
90	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.92	0.20	0.0002	0.4500	0.0281		
91	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	75	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.78	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018		
92	0	2	2	1	0	8	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.27	0.08	0.0002	0.4829	0.1006		

Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

**Appendix-II**

Bisanpura 2nd Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting				Heating			Cooling				Appliances					Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances			
		>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P
93	0	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.35	0.11	0.0002	0.9814	0.1473	
94	0	1	1	1	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.43	0.12	0.0002	1.0370	0.1557	
95	0	2	2	0	1	8	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.70	0.14	0.0002	0.6957	0.1044	
96	0	3	3	0	1	12	2	0	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.23	0.13	0.0002	0.1962	0.0496	
97	1	1	1	3	0	8	2	60	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.64	0.16	0.0002	0.2751	0.0695	
98	0	2	2	1	0	8	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.27	0.11	0.0002	0.0878	0.0695	
99	0	1	1	6	0	10	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.28	0.12	0.0002	0.0750	0.0094	
100	1	2	2	2	0	10	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.14	0.08	0.0002	0.0667	0.0083	
101	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	1	0	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.80	0.07	0.0002	0.8327	0.1250	
102	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	1	0	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.80	0.10	0.0002	0.8327	0.1250	
103	0	1	1	0	1	5	1	75	1	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.99	0.25	0.0002	1.2781	0.1919	
104	2	2	2	4	0	15	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.18	0.06	0.0002	0.0500	0.0396	
105	2	2	2	0	0	10	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.18	0.08	0.0002	0.4592	0.0793	
106	0	3	1	0	0	7	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.24	0.15	0.0002	0.2968	0.0750	
107	2	1	1	2	0	8	2	60	2	1	2	2	0	0.05	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.52	0.18	0.0002	0.6245	0.0938	
108	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.43	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0864	
109	2	2	2	2	0	12	2	0	1	2	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.14	0.14	0.0002	0.1239	0.0460	
110	1	1	1	3	0	8	2	60	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.64	0.08	0.0002	0.0878	0.0695	
111	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
112	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	75	2	2	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.78	0.34	0.0002	1.1100	0.1473	
113	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	75	2	2	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.78	0.34	0.0002	1.1100	0.1473	
114	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	75	2	2	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.78	0.34	0.0002	1.1100	0.1473	
115	2	1	1	3	0	10	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1.25	0.07	0.0002	0.1567	0.0582	



Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Appendix-II

Morva Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting					Heating			Cooling							Appliances							Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances
1	0	>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P			
2	0	1	1	2	2	7	2	75	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.71	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000			
3	0	2	1	1	0	7	2	60	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.69	0.09	0.0002	0.1029	0.0686				
4	0	1	1	1	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.89	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727				
5	1	1	1	4	1	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.33	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000				
6	0	2	1	1	0	7	1	60	1	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.67	0.20	0.0002	0.7236	0.1114				
7	1	2	2	0	0	8	1	45	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.48	0.13	0.0002	0.5427	0.0835				
8	0	2	2	4	1	12	2	60	1	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.44	0.11	0.0002	0.4013	0.0618				
9	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	1	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.80	0.20	0.0002	0.7236	0.1114				
10	0	3	3	2	1	12	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.05	0.08	0.0002	0.0533	0.0356				
11	0	2	1	3	0	8	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.21	0.13	0.0002	0.0837	0.0558				
12	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.20	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857				
13	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.20	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857				
14	2	0	0	2	2	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000				
15	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.80	0.17	0.0002	0.0000	0.0727				
16	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.80	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727				
17	1	1	1	3	0	8	2	60	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.64	0.11	0.0002	0.0878	0.0585				
18	0	1	1	6	0	10	2	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.53	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000				
19	0	1	1	5	0	8	2	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.49	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000				
20	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000				
21	1	1	1	2	3	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.32	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000				
22	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	75	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.53	0.20	0.0002	0.8529	0.1313				
23	0	1	1	4	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000				

# Appendix-II

## Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Village No.	Morva Village										Total Cooking		Total Lighting		Total Heating		Total Cooling		Total Appliances													
	>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P
24	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.80	0.20	0.0002	0.7236	0.1114
25	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857	
26	1	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.44	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
27	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.80	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727	
28	0	1	1	0	2	5	1	75	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.71	0.13	0.0002	0.1440	0.0000	
29	0	1	1	2	1	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.27	0.06	0.0002	0.1143	0.0000	
30	1	3	3	0	1	12	2	30	1	2	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.54	0.15	0.0002	0.3646	0.0561	
31	0	3	1	0	0	8	2	60	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.76	0.12	0.0002	0.0947	0.0632	
32	0	3	1	1	0	8	2	60	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.56	0.07	0.0002	0.0837	0.0558	
33	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	75	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.53	0.16	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857	
34	1	2	2	0	3	10	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.13	0.08	0.0002	0.0661	0.0440	
35	0	2	1	2	0	7	2	60	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.64	0.12	0.0002	0.0947	0.0632	
36	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.80	0.17	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727	
37	0	2	2	0	0	7	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.73	0.16	0.0002	0.6633	0.1021	
38	0	3	1	2	0	10	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.28	0.09	0.0002	0.0750	0.0500	
39	0	2	1	1	0	7	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.89	0.17	0.0002	0.2327	0.0727	
40	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.56	0.15	0.0002	0.2021	0.0632	
41	0	3	3	2	0	12	1	45	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.07	0.0002	0.0563	0.0375	
42	2	2	2	2	0	12	1	30	1	2	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.52	0.16	0.0002	0.3852	0.0593	
43	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.92	0.13	0.0002	0.2250	0.1500	
44	0	1	1	3	0	8	1	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.73	0.17	0.0002	0.7236	0.1114	
45	2	1	0	2	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
46	0	2	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	

Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Appendix-II

Morva Village	Seniors		Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting				Heating			Cooling			Appliances						Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances	
	>59	18to59					Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P
47	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.10	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
48	0	2	1	4	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.28	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
49	2	1	1	0	2	8	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.27	0.08	0.0002	0.0878	0.0000	
50	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.0000	
51	0	1	1	1	0	5	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.33	0.14	0.0002	0.1565	0.0000	
52	0	1	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.71	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
53	0	2	2	5	0	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.16	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
54	1	1	1	1	0	7	1	60	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.18	0.0002	0.1161	0.0774
55	0	0	1	4	0	5	2	75	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857
56	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	75	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.56	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0632
57	2	2	2	1	0	12	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.08	0.0002	0.0632	0.0421
58	2	2	2	0	3	12	1	45	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.34	0.10	0.0002	0.3821	0.0588	
59	0	3	3	1	0	12	1	45	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.42	0.09	0.0002	0.4047	0.0623
60	1	3	3	5	1	15	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0.05	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.94	0.06	0.0002	0.0398	0.0265
61	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	75	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.56	0.12	0.0002	0.0947	0.0632
62	0	0	1	3	0	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.33	0.19	0.0002	0.1565	0.1043
63	1	1	1	1	1	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.13	0.0002	0.1043	0.0696
64	2	2	2	0	2	12	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.20	0.07	0.0002	0.0610	0.0407
65	2	1	1	0	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.39	0.09	0.0002	0.1059	0.0706
66	0	3	3	0	1	12	1	45	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.46	0.10	0.0002	0.4153	0.0639
67	0	4	4	0	0	15	2	30	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.60	0.08	0.0002	0.3317	0.0510
68	1	2	1	1	0	8	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.64	0.14	0.0002	0.5824	0.0896
69	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.80	0.17	0.0002	0.7236	0.1114



# Appendix-II

## Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Morva Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting				Heating		Cooling			Appliances							Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances				
		>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O						
93	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0632		
94	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.10	0.16	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857		
95	0	2	2	2	1	10	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.55	0.11	0.0002	0.0727	0.0485		
96	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.20	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857		
97	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	60	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.73	0.12	0.0002	0.1000	0.0667		
98	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.06	0.0002	0.1091	0.0000		
99	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0000		
100	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.09	0.0002	0.1000	0.0000		
101	0	3	3	0	1	12	1	45	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.46	0.11	0.0002	0.4153	0.0639		
102	0	2	1	1	0	7	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.89	0.17	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727		
103	0	2	1	0	1	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.50	0.14	0.0002	0.1143	0.0762		
104	0	2	1	0	0	5	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.89	0.20	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857		
105	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.07	0.0002	0.1286	0.0000		
106	2	2	2	2	2	12	2	30	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.46	0.06	0.0002	0.0522	0.0348		
107	2	2	2	2	2	12	2	30	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.46	0.06	0.0002	0.3461	0.0533		
108	0	2	1	1	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000		
109	0	4	3	0	4	15	2	30	0	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.48	0.09	0.0002	0.0462	0.0308		
110	1	4	3	2	0	15	2	30	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.41	0.09	0.0002	0.2912	0.0448		
111	0	2	2	0	0	7	2	60	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.73	0.18	0.0002	0.6633	0.1021		
112	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.80	0.17	0.0002	0.6000	0.1114		
113	0	1	1	0	0	5	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.98	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000		
114	1	2	2	2	0	10	1	45	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.38	0.10	0.0002	0.0667	0.0444		
115	0	2	1	1	0	7	2	60	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.89	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727		



Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

## Appendix-II

Village	Seniors		Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting					Heating		Cooling					Appliances					Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances
	>59	18to59					Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P
Morva Village	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000		
116	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000		
117	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.10	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000		
118	0	0	1	3	0	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.64	0.14	0.0002	0.1565	0.0000		
119	2	1	1	2	0	8	2	60	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.52	0.10	0.0002	0.0818	0.0545		
120	0	4	4	4	1	20	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.14	0.07	0.0002	0.2501	0.0432		
121	0	2	2	4	1	12	2	60	1	2	2	0	0	0.05	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.44	0.12	0.0002	0.4013	0.0693		
122	1	2	2	2	0	10	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.14	0.10	0.0002	0.0667	0.0444		
123	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.10	0.20	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857		
124	2	1	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.45	0.12	0.0002	0.1385	0.0000		
125	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.0857		
126	0	1	1	4	0	8	2	75	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.69	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0632		
127	0	3	3	1	2	12	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.07	0.10	0.0002	0.3618	0.0625		
128	0	3	3	0	0	10	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.14	0.06	0.0002	0.0667	0.0444		
129	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.06	0.0002	0.1091	0.0000		
130	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.06	0.0002	0.1091	0.0000		
131	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.06	0.0002	0.1091	0.0000		
132	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.09	0.0002	0.1000	0.0667		
133	0	2	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.07	0.0002	0.1286	0.0000		
134	2	1	1	3	0	10	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0000		
135	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.56	0.11	0.0002	0.0735	0.0490		
136	0	1	1	1	0	5	1	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.80	0.17	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727		
137	0	2	1	2	0	7	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.64	0.15	0.0002	0.6284	0.0967		
138	2	2	2	0	1	12	1	45	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.51	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000		

Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Appendix-II

Morva Village		>59	Seniors	18to59	Men	18to59	Women	5to18	B&G	1to5	Kids	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	Total Cooking	kWh/P	Total Lighting	kWh/P	Total Heating	kWh/P	Total Cooling	kWh/P	Total Appliances
139	0	0	1	2	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.71	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000				
140	0	2	2	2	0	10	2	60	2	2	4	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.66	0.23	0.0002	0.5191	0.0897	0.0000					
141	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.53	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000					
142	1	2	2	0	3	10	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.13	0.08	0.0002	0.0661	0.0083	0.0000					
143	0	1	1	0	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.23	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000					
144	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.10	0.20	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018	0.0792					
145	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.09	0.0002	0.1000	0.0337	0.0695					
146	1	3	3	1	5	15	2	30	1	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.36	0.08	0.0002	0.0909	0.0337	0.0695					
147	2	1	1	0	2	8	2	60	1	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.64	0.16	0.0002	0.1873	0.0695	0.0337					
148	0	1	1	1	0	5	1	75	1	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.86	0.29	0.0002	1.0383	0.1793	0.0245					
149	1	3	3	1	1	15	1	30	1	2	5	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.53	0.16	0.0002	0.3898	0.0245	0.0757					
150	2	2	1	0	3	10	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.13	0.08	0.0002	0.4382	0.0757	0.1473					
151	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	75	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.78	0.11	0.0002	0.8529	0.1473	0.0959					
152	0	1	1	5	0	8	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.49	0.13	0.0002	0.5553	0.0959	0.1310					
153	0	1	1	2	1	7	2	75	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.88	0.10	0.0002	0.7581	0.1310	0.2578					
154	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.92	0.20	0.0002	1.4925	0.2578	0.0750					
155	0	1	1	4	0	8	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.37	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0750	0.0864					
156	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.10	0.0002	0.1091	0.0864	0.0161					
157	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.10	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.0161	0.0950					
158	0	1	1	1	2	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.57	0.11	0.0002	0.1200	0.0950	0.1018					
159	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.10	0.20	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018	0.1018					
160	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.10	0.20	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018	0.1018					
161	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.12	0.0002	0.1000	0.0792	0.0792					

## Appendix-II

### Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Morva Village	Seniors					Cooking					Lighting					Heating			Cooling			Appliances						Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances
	>59	18to59 Men	18to59 Women	5to18 B&G	1to5 Kids	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P
162	0	1	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.71	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000
163	0	1	1	0	3	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.08	0.15	0.0002	0.1263	0.1000
164	0	1	1	0	2	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.23	0.18	0.0002	0.1440	0.1140
165	0	1	1	1	1	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.43	0.12	0.0002	0.1358	0.1075
166	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.80	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0864
167	1	1	1	3	0	8	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.27	0.11	0.0002	0.0878	0.0695
168	0	0	1	3	0	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.64	0.09	0.0002	0.1565	0.1239
169	2	2	2	0	2	12	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.20	0.07	0.0002	0.0610	0.0076	
170	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.35	0.16	0.0002	0.1286	0.0161	
171	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.80	0.17	0.0002	0.7236	0.1250
172	0	1	1	2	0	8	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.86	0.20	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018
173	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000
174	0	2	2	0	3	10	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.32	0.07	0.0002	0.0774	0.0000
175	0	1	1	1	0	5	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.64	0.19	0.0002	0.1565	0.0000
176	0	2	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0000
177	0	1	1	1	2	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.26	0.07	0.0002	0.1200	0.0000
178	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.06	0.0002	0.1000	0.0000
179	0	3	2	1	1	10	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.13	0.08	0.0002	0.0661	0.0440
180	0	3	3	0	2	12	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.16	0.07	0.0002	0.0590	0.0393
181	0	1	1	2	1	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.50	0.10	0.0002	0.1143	0.0000
182	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.11	0.0002	0.1286	0.0000
183	0	3	3	0	4	15	2	45	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.55	0.10	0.0002	0.3512	0.0607
184	0	3	3	0	1	12	2	45	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.58	0.11	0.0002	0.1336	0.0717

## Appendix-II Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Morva Village	>59 Seniors	18to59 Men	18to59 Women	5to18 B&G	1to5 Kids	Cooking			Lighting					Heating			Cooling			Appliances						Total Cooking kWh/P	Total Lighting kWh/P	Total Heating kWh/P	Total Cooling kWh/P	Total Appliances kWh/P	
						Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM						C
185	0	3	1	0	0	7	2	60	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.64	0.12	0.0002	0.0947	0.0750
186	1	0	1	3	0	7	2	75	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.91	0.10	0.0002	0.1161	0.0919
187	1	1	1	0	2	7	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.89	0.17	0.0002	0.7236	0.1250	
188	0	3	1	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
189	0	1	2	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.09	0.0002	0.1000	0.0125	
190	1	1	1	2	1	7	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.58	0.14	0.0002	0.6046	0.1044	
191	2	2	1	2	2	12	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.16	0.05	0.0002	0.0590	0.0074	
192	2	1	1	0	1	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.26	0.12	0.0002	0.0960	0.0640	
193	0	3	3	0	0	10	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.14	0.10	0.0002	0.0667	0.0444	
194	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.17	0.0002	0.1091	0.0727	
195	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0000	
196	2	3	2	2	3	15	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.03	0.07	0.0002	0.0436	0.0291	
197	0	3	3	1	1	12	2	45	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.46	0.07	0.0002	0.0576	0.0384	
198	0	1	1	6	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.28	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
199	1	1	1	1	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.52	0.06	0.0002	0.1161	0.0000	
200	2	1	4	0	10	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.14	0.06	0.0002	0.0667	0.0000	
201	1	0	1	0	0	5	0	75	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.23	0.28	0.0002	0.2250	0.1781	
202	0	2	2	0	2	8	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.56	0.13	0.0002	0.5553	0.0959	
203	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.80	0.20	0.0002	0.7236	0.1250	
204	1	1	1	3	0	8	2	60	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.64	0.16	0.0002	0.5824	0.1006	
205	0	1	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.71	0.31	0.0002	1.3267	0.2292	
206	0	1	1	1	0	5	1	75	1	2	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.86	0.42	0.0002	1.0383	0.1793	
207	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	75	1	2	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.53	0.35	0.0002	0.8529	0.1473	

Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Appendix-II

Morva Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting			Heating			Cooling			Appliances			Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances							
		>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O					
208	2	1	1	0	3	8	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.51	0.13	0.0002	0.5366	0.0927	
209	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.56	0.15	0.0002	0.0947	0.0750		
210	0	3	2	0	1	10	1	45	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.50	0.13	0.0002	0.4824	0.0833		
211	2	1	1	2	0	8	2	60	1	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.52	0.12	0.0002	0.0818	0.0648		
212	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.80	0.17	0.0002	0.1091	0.0864		
213	1	1	1	3	0	8	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.27	0.16	0.0002	0.0878	0.0695		
214	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000		
215	1	1	2	3	0	10	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.56	0.11	0.0002	0.0735	0.0582		
216	1	1	1	2	2	8	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.21	0.07	0.0002	0.0837	0.0105		
217	2	1	1	2	1	10	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.29	0.09	0.0002	0.0758	0.0095		
218	0	1	1	2	1	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.50	0.10	0.0002	0.1143	0.0143		
219	0	2	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.24	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0118		
220	0	1	1	0	1	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.43	0.15	0.0002	0.1674	0.0209		
221	0	3	3	2	2	15	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.20	0.05	0.0002	0.0507	0.0401		
222	0	4	3	0	3	15	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.14	0.08	0.0002	0.0483	0.0383		
223	2	2	2	0	0	10	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.18	0.11	0.0002	0.0692	0.0548		
224	2	2	2	2	0	12	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.14	0.07	0.0002	0.0581	0.0460		
225	1	3	3	2	3	15	2	30	0	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.40	0.08	0.0002	0.0436	0.0345		
226	0	4	4	2	5	15	2	30	2	2	4	2	0	0.05	0	0	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.16	0.12	0.0002	0.3124	0.0415		
227	0	3	3	0	4	15	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.25	0.10	0.0002	0.1659	0.0419		
228	0	3	3	0	2	12	1	45	1	2	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.38	0.16	0.0002	0.1849	0.0467		
229	0	1	1	1	0	5	1	75	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.86	0.19	0.0002	0.1565	0.0196		
230	1	1	1	3	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.27	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000		

Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Appendix-II

Morva Village	Seniors		Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting			Heating			Cooling			Appliances			Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances			
	>59	18to59					Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P
231	0	3	3	0	1	12	145	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.46	0.10	0.0002	0.4153	0.0717
232	2	2	2	1	0	12	145	2	2	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.47	0.17	0.0002	0.1347	0.0500
233	0	1	1	3	0	7	275	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.80	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000
234	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000
235	1	3	4	3	2	15	230	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	5	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1.25	0.07	0.0002	0.0835	0.0375
236	0	2	2	0	0	7	260	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.73	0.18	0.0002	0.6633	0.1146
237	2	4	3	5	0	20	230	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.32	0.07	0.0002	0.0731	0.0271
238	0	2	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	3	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.15	0.0002	0.0947	0.0750
239	0	2	1	0	0	5	2	0	0	1	3	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.20	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018
240	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	3	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.35	0.20	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018
241	2	2	1	0	0	8	2	0	0	1	3	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.18	0.13	0.0002	0.0818	0.0648
242	2	1	1	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.39	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000
243	0	3	1	1	0	8	260	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.56	0.13	0.0002	0.5553	0.0959
244	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	2	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.35	0.16	0.0002	0.1286	0.0161
245	0	2	1	0	0	5	2	0	0	1	2	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.16	0.0002	0.8529	0.1313
246	0	1	1	2	1	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.50	0.10	0.0002	0.1143	0.0143
247	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.10	0.07	0.0002	0.1286	0.0161
248	0	3	3	1	4	12	245	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.25	0.06	0.0002	0.3271	0.0565
249	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.43	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0864
250	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	0	1	2	4	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.31	0.27	0.0002	0.2133	0.0792
251	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0750
252	2	1	1	3	1	10	260	1	1	5	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.46	0.17	0.0002	0.4549	0.0786
253	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	1	3	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.15	0.0002	0.0947	0.0750

Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

## Appendix-II

Morva Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting			Heating			Cooling			Appliances			Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances							
		>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P
254	1	3	3	3	3	0	15	2	0	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.10	0.10	0.0002	0.0468	0.0370
255	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.23	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
256	0	4	4	2	0	15	1	30	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.32	0.08	0.0002	0.2912	0.0503	
257	0	3	3	4	0	15	1	45	1	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.33	0.07	0.0002	0.3227	0.0557	
258	1	2	1	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
259	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	60	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.73	0.12	0.0002	0.1000	0.0125	
260	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.66	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
261	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
262	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
263	1	2	1	4	0	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.26	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
264	1	2	2	0	2	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.20	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
265	2	1	1	0	2	8	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.64	0.14	0.0002	0.5824	0.1006	
266	1	1	1	3	0	8	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.64	0.14	0.0002	0.1873	0.0695	
267	0	3	3	0	1	12	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.23	0.11	0.0002	0.4153	0.0717	
268	1	1	1	3	0	8	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.27	0.16	0.0002	0.5824	0.1006	
269	1	1	1	2	0	7	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.31	0.18	0.0002	0.6633	0.1146	
270	2	1	1	2	1	10	2	60	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.61	0.09	0.0002	0.0758	0.0600	
271	0	3	3	0	1	12	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.23	0.08	0.0002	0.0626	0.0496	
272	1	1	1	1	2	7	2	60	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.64	0.12	0.0002	0.0947	0.0750	
273	2	2	3	1	1	12	2	30	2	2	6	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.48	0.19	0.0002	0.4012	0.0602	
274	2	3	2	1	1	12	2	30	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.43	0.08	0.0002	0.3387	0.0585	
275	0	2	2	0	0	7	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.73	0.16	0.0002	0.6633	0.1146	
276	0	3	2	0	0	10	1	45	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.62	0.14	0.0002	0.5191	0.0897	

Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Appendix-II

Morva Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting				Heating			Cooling				Appliances				Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances				
		>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P
277	0	1	1	1	3	0	7	275	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.80	0.20	0.0002	0.7236	0.1250	
278	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	260	0	1	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.81	0.06	0.0002	0.1043	0.0696	
279	0	2	1	1	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.43	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0864	
280	0	1	1	0	1	5	175	1	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1.99	0.31	0.0002	1.1107	0.0523	
281	0	1	1	4	0	7	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.56	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
282	0	1	1	2	0	5	275	1	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.78	0.23	0.0002	0.2743	0.0161	
283	0	1	1	3	0	7	275	1	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.80	0.20	0.0002	0.2327	0.0136	
284	1	0	1	2	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.18	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
285	2	3	3	2	0	15	230	2	2	4	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.44	0.13	0.0002	0.2985	0.0516	
286	2	2	2	5	0	15	245	2	2	4	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.37	0.14	0.0002	0.3101	0.0536	
287	2	2	2	3	2	15	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.42	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
288	2	3	3	2	0	15	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.35	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
289	2	1	1	0	2	8	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.27	0.16	0.0002	0.0878	0.0110	
290	1	3	3	2	0	15	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.18	0.08	0.0002	0.0500	0.0396	
291	0	5	5	0	4	20	530	2	2	4	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.54	0.10	0.0002	0.2296	0.0397	
292	0	1	1	4	0	7	275	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.56	0.15	0.0002	0.0947	0.0750	
293	2	4	3	5	2	20	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0.97	0.07	0.0002	0.2132	0.0368	
294	0	5	5	1	5	20	230	1	1	4	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.23	0.07	0.0002	0.2123	0.0367	
295	0	4	3	0	2	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.00	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
296	1	2	1	1	1	8	260	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.51	0.13	0.0002	0.0809	0.0640	
297	0	2	2	2	1	10	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.24	0.11	0.0002	0.0727	0.0576	
298	1	1	1	2	0	8	260	1	1	4	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.86	0.22	0.0002	0.6633	0.1146	
299	1	3	3	2	3	15	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.03	0.04	0.0002	0.0436	0.0345	



**Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages**

**Appendix-II**

Morva Village	Seniors		Kids	Cooking			Lighting			Heating		Cooling						Appliances						Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances	
	>59	18to59		Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P
300	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.43	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0864
301	1	1	1	0	0	5	1	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.76	0.22	0.0002	0.9185	0.1587
302	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.92	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000
303	1	2	1	0	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.31	0.09	0.0002	0.1000	0.0125
304	1	4	1	0	0	12	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.26	0.10	0.0002	0.0643	0.0509
305	1	1	1	3	0	8	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.64	0.14	0.0002	0.5824	0.1006
306	0	3	3	3	6	15	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.94	0.05	0.0002	0.0400	0.0317
307	0	2	2	0	2	8	2	60	0	2	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.56	0.15	0.0002	0.0837	0.0663
308	1	2	2	2	5	12	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.99	0.09	0.0002	0.0503	0.0399
309	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.80	0.20	0.0002	0.1091	0.0864
310	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.77	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000
311	0	2	3	1	3	12	1	45	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.41	0.09	0.0002	0.4013	0.0693
312	1	3	2	3	1	15	2	0	1	2	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.17	0.13	0.0002	0.3294	0.0569
313	0	6	4	2	3	20	2	30	2	2	6	0	0	0.05	0	0	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.23	0.12	0.0002	0.2443	0.0367
314	1	3	3	1	0	12	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.06	0.05	0.0002	0.0537	0.0067
315	0	3	3	0	1	12	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.23	0.08	0.0002	0.0626	0.0496
316	1	4	3	0	0	15	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.18	0.08	0.0002	0.0500	0.0396
317	0	3	3	2	1	12	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.05	0.07	0.0002	0.0533	0.0422
318	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	75	1	2	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.53	0.35	0.0002	0.8529	0.1473
319	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.80	0.17	0.0002	0.7236	0.1250
320	2	1	1	1	1	8	2	60	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.58	0.18	0.0002	0.0847	0.0671
321	0	2	1	4	0	10	2	60	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.59	0.09	0.0002	0.0750	0.0594
322	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.43	0.13	0.0002	0.1091	0.0136

Estimated per Capita End-use Energy Requirements of the Surveyed Villages

Appendix-II

Morva Village		Seniors	Men	Women	B&G	Kids	Cooking			Lighting			Heating			Cooling			Appliances						Total Cooking	Total Lighting	Total Heating	Total Cooling	Total Appliances				
323	0	>59	18to59	18to59	5to18	1to5	Bio	Dung	LPG	T	B100	B60	B40	B15	Kero	G	AH	Bio	F	C	R	T	MS	M	CC	WM	C	O	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P	kWh/P
324	1	1	1	1	2	1	7	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.20	0.14	0.0002	0.0911	0.0722
325	0	5	5	0	2	20	2	30	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.43	0.08	0.0002	0.2462	0.0425	
326	1	1	1	4	0	10	2	60	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.66	0.10	0.0002	0.0783	0.0620	
327	0	1	1	2	0	5	2	75	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.78	0.20	0.0002	0.1286	0.1018	
328	2	2	2	3	0	12	2	45	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.36	0.10	0.0002	0.1146	0.0425	
329	2	3	3	3	2	15	2	30	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.25	0.07	0.0002	0.2596	0.0448	
330	0	1	1	2	0	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.05	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.10	0.16	0.0002	0.1286	0.0161	
331	2	2	1	5	0	12	2	45	1	2	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.32	0.12	0.0002	0.3461	0.0598	
332	0	3	4	6	1	15	2	30	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.21	0.08	0.0002	0.2501	0.0432	
333	0	5	4	2	3	20	2	30	1	1	4	0	0	0.05	0	0	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.35	0.08	0.0002	0.2330	0.0402	
334	1	3	3	6	1	15	2	30	1	3	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	5	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.21	0.07	0.0002	0.1558	0.0361	
335	1	2	2	2	2	12	1	45	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.38	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
336	0	2	1	4	0	10	2	60	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.59	0.00	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	
337	1	1	1	4	1	10	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.55	0.11	0.0002	0.1552	0.0576	
338	0	1	1	4	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.24	0.08	0.0002	0.0947	0.0118	
339	0	2	2	2	1	10	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.24	0.06	0.0002	0.0727	0.0091	
340	2	2	1	2	0	10	1	45	1	2	5	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.38	0.20	0.0002	0.1422	0.0083	
341	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	75	1	2	5	0	0	0.05	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.80	0.33	0.0002	0.2327	0.0136	
342	2	3	1	2	0	12	2	60	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.34	0.09	0.0002	0.3731	0.0645	
343	0	6	4	8	0	25	2	30	2	2	6	0	0	0.05	0	0	7	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.23	0.10	0.0002	0.2664	0.0313	
344	1	4	4	5	3	20	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	6	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.94	0.06	0.0002	0.0665	0.0247	
345	1	3	3	10	0	20	2	30	0	1	3	0	0	0.05	0	0	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.24	0.05	0.0002	0.2132	0.0368	



Combined Report for final

Appendix – III

00:06:24		Monday	February	13	2006		
Goal Level	Decision Variable	Solution Value	Unit Cost or Profit c(j)	Total Contribution	Reduced Cost	Allowable Min. c(j)	Allowable Max. c(j)
G1	X1	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X2	198,520.41	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
G1	X3	161,979.59	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
G1	X4	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X5	355,500.00	0	0	0	-M	0.00
G1	X6	179,000.00	0	0	0	-M	0.00
G1	X7	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X8	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X9	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X10	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X11	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X12	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X13	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X14	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X15	60,000.00	0	0	0	-M	0.00
G1	X16	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X17	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X18	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X19	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X20	790,000.00	0	0	0	-M	0.00
G1	X21	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X22	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X23	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X24	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X25	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X26	120.00	0	0	0	-M	0.00
G1	X27	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X28	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X29	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X30	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X31	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X32	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X33	127,000.00	0	0	0	-M	0.00
G1	X34	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X35	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X36	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X37	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X38	33,000.00	0	0	0	-M	0.00
G1	X39	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X40	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X41	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	M
G1	X42	0.07	1.00	0.07	0	0.57	5.97
G1	X43	0.17	1.00	0.17	0	0.95	2.04
G1	X44	0.02	1.00	0.02	0	0.28	5.26
G1	X45	0.08	1.00	0.08	0	0.14	1.04
G1	X46	0.09	1.00	0.09	0	0.14	1.04
G1	X47	0.33	1.00	0.33	0	0.44	1.36
G1	X48	0.89	1.00	0.89	0	0.96	1.89
G1	X49	0.31	1.00	0.31	0	0.53	2.47
G1	X50	0.32	1.00	0.32	0	-0.43	1.50
G1	X51	0.07	1.00	0.07	0	0.66	7.00
G1	X52	0	1.00	0	2.00	-1.00	M
G1	X53	0	1.00	0	2.00	-1.00	M
G1	X54	0	1.00	0	2.00	-1.00	M
G1	X55	0	1.00	0	2.00	-1.00	M
G1	X56	0	1.00	0	2.00	-1.00	M
G1	X57	0	1.00	0	2.00	-1.00	M

Combined Report for final

Appendix – III

G1	X58	0	1.00	0	2.00	-1.00	M
G1	X59	0	1.00	0	2.00	-1.00	M
G1	X60	0	1.00	0	2.00	-1.00	M
G1	X61	0	1.00	0	2.00	-1.00	M
G1	Goal	Value	(Min.) =	2.35			
Constraint	Left Hand Side	Direction	Right Hand Side	Slack or Surplus	Allowable Min. RHS	Allowable Max. RHS	ShadowPrice Goal 1
C1	1,215,000.13	=	1,215,000.00	0	-M	3,107,179.00	0.00
C2	575,000.00	=	575,000.00	0	524,208.69	M	0.00
C3	1,805,000.00	=	1,805,000.00	0	1,787,922.00	M	0.00
C4	1,905,000.00	=	1,905,000.00	0	1,743,140.38	M	0.00
C5	0.00	=	0	0	-M	161,979.59	0.00
C6	1,217.73	=	1,217.70	0	820.66	M	0.00
C7	1,419,000.00	=	1,419,000.00	0	297,477.75	M	0.00
C8	239,000.03	=	239,000.00	0	-M	626,210.13	0.00
C9	0.00	=	0	0	-M	14,866.38	0.00
C10	86.27	=	86.27	0	-M	1,066.71	0.00
C11	895,000.00	=	895,000.00	0	733,020.38	913,975.56	0.00
C12	60,000.00	=	60,000.00	0	0	79,916.41	0.00
C13	790,000.00	=	790,000.00	0	91,897.19	809,434.63	0.00
C14	120.00	=	120.00	0	0	17,197.99	0.00
C15	127,000.00	=	127,000.00	0	0	146,593.88	0.00
C16	33,000.00	=	33,000.00	0	0	52,593.87	0.00
C17	179,000.00	<=	179,000.00	0	0	340,859.63	0.00
C18	0	<=	1,558,000.00	1,558,000.00	0	M	0
C19	711,000.00	<=	711,000.00	0	0	1,034,719.25	0.00
C20	2,572,000.00	<=	2,572,000.00	0	1,404,700.00	3,523,734.50	0.00

## List of Publications/Presentations

---

- [1] Deshmukh M. K., Deshmukh S. S. Optimal renewable energy model for rural end-uses. XVI National Convention, Indian Association of Physics Teachers, Yavatmal. 2001.
- [2] Deshmukh M. K. and Deshmukh S. S. Wind power generation option for ABT affected power producers. International Conference on New Millennium - Alternative Energy Solutions for Sustainable Development, PSG College of Engineering, Coimbatore. 2003; 398-402.
- [3] Deshmukh M. K., Deshmukh S. S., Roy G., Gopal M. V. Regional level energy resource allocation by using goal programming technique. National Conference on Mathematical Modeling and analysis, BITS, Pilani. 2004.
- [4] Deshmukh M. K., Deshmukh S. S. Micro-level Integrated Renewable Energy System Planning in India. National Conference on Energy Management in Changing Business Scenario at BITS, Pilani. 2005.
- [5] Deshmukh M. K., Deshmukh S. S. Optimum Size of Wind, Photovoltaic and Hybrid Wind/PV Power Generation System for Region in Rajasthan. National Conference on Energy Management in Changing Business Scenario at BITS, Pilani. 2005.
- [6] Deshmukh M. K., Deshmukh S. S. Micro-level Integrated Renewable Energy System Planning in India. Energy and Fuel Users Journal. 2006 (Accepted – In press).
- [7] Deshmukh M. K., Deshmukh S. S. Optimum Size of Wind, Photovoltaic and Hybrid Wind/PV Power Generation System for Region in Rajasthan. Energy and Fuel Users Journal. 2006 (Accepted – In press).
- [8] Deshmukh M. K., Deshmukh S. S. A New Approach to Micro-level Energy Planning. Renewable Energy (Communicated).

- [9] Deshmukh M. K., Deshmukh S. S. Micro-level Integrated Renewable Energy System Planning – a Case of Northern Parts of Rajasthan, India. Renewable Energy (Communicated).
- [10] Deshmukh M. K., Deshmukh S. S. Household and Agriculture Energy Consumption Patterns in Northern Parts of Rajasthan, India. Energy Education Science and Technology (Communicated).

## Brief Biography of the Candidate

---

Sandip S. Deshmukh did his B.E. in Mechanical Engineering and M.E. in Thermal Power Engineering from Amravati University, Maharashtra. He has been working as a Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering Department of Anuradha Engineering College, Chikhli, Amravati University, Maharashtra for five years. He took up teaching and research in Renewable Energy Planning and dissemination from 2000 at Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS), Pilani. He has also taught various courses for distance learning programmes of BITS, Pilani in the area of Energy Management and Mechanical Engineering. He is involved in conducting a number of training programmes to professionals of MNES/SNA at BITS, Pilani and ENFUSE, Chennai in the area of renewable energy, energy planning, energy conservations and energy management.



## Brief Biography of the Supervisor

---

Prof. M. K. Deshmukh did his M.Tech and Ph.D. in Renewable Energy Management from the Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi. He served in the field of renewable energy field in India in various capacities for the past two decades. He has been on the empanelled as senior member of Association of Energy Engineers, USA. He has been Deputy Director, Centre for Energy Studies and Research at Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya at Indore for 10 years. He has 20 years of distinguished professional, administrative and academic experience. He has been coordinator of Centre for Renewable Energy and Environment Development (CREED) at BITS, Pilani for implementing sponsored projects in Renewable Energy. He has published extensively on renewable energy policy and planning. He is actively engaged in energy education, resource development and training activities in the field of renewable energy. His areas of research are integrated renewable energy systems, energy policy and planning, energy management and conservation, and power systems. Presently, he is Associate Professor in Electrical Electronics Engineering and Faculty In-charge Administration of the BITS, Pilani-Goa Campus.